

Cambridge International Schools (Sudan)

Associate School of University of Cambridge (UK)



Cambridge Primary Checkpoint English

Past Papers:

2003 -2006-2007-2010-2012-2013-2015-2016

Specimen

2012-2014-and exams for 2017-2018

English As Second Language

2013 - and - Exams for 2017-2018





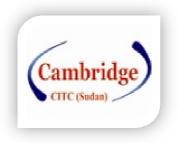
Copyright - 2017

This book (as by this design) cannot be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior written permission from Cambridge International Schools.

This book is designed to be suitable for self-study and for use in the classroom . You may use it for self-study , distance learning or preparation course to sit for the final exam of Primary Check Point.

Content:

Primary Check Point Past Papers and Specimen Paper from 2006 – 2017.





All Right Reserved 2017



Check Point Exams

2003



mm. tremendoers.com

CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS Cambridge Checkpoint

ENGLISH 1111/01

Paper 1

May 2003

1 hour plus 7 minutes' reading time

No Additional Materials are required

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in. Write in dark blue or black pen in the spaces provided on the Question Paper.

Answer all questions.

The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question. You should pay attention to punctuation, spelling and handwriting.

If you have been given a label, look at the details. If any details are incorrect or missing, please fill in your correct details in the space given at the top of this page.

Stick your personal label here, if provided.

This document consists of 7 printed pages and 1 blank page.



[Turn over

Section A: Reading

1 Read this account of how a machine has made a great deal of difference to some villagers' lives in Lebanon.

Nobody is happier in the little southern village of Kfar Sir than its one and only police officer.

"I can take things easier now," he tells me as he pulls up a chair and bids me sit down.

I have driven the two hours from Beirut because I heard that a village in south Lebanon had found a way to solve its waste problem.

"Like all villages we used to burn our trash," says the friendly police officer as he leads me to the site of the old trash dump. "The smoke was horrible, the smell disgusting and flies were everywhere," he says. "I used to get fifty complaints a day and spent all my time **soothing** people. But I couldn't do anything about it."

But now his worries are over. He introduces me to Mohammed Nisr, the mayor of Kfar Sir, who swells with pride on learning that I am in the village to hear about their new composting machine.

"Mayors from all over the country are calling me or are coming to see for themselves what we have done here," he says. "Everybody is suffering from the waste problem because there is so much construction in Lebanon and the people are living closer together." The mayor guides me to the composting site. Here a round drum, about ten metres long, **rotates** smoothly with conveyor belts on either side. Two workers sift through trash bags and remove nylons, plastics, aluminium, metal and cartons. The rest is placed on the input belt and is promptly devoured by the drum.

At the other end, barrels collect the resulting dark-brown organic sludge from the machine once it has processed the waste. "Look at this. It's fast, clean and has no smell. At least ten barrels are filled every day," explains Nisr, grabbing a **sample**.

I am curious to meet the 'brains' behind the machine and find myself facing a lively thirty-year-old engineer named Zaid Abi Shaker. While pursuing his higher studies in the United States, he led a research team who over five years developed ways to convert organic waste into compost in the quickest, most cost-effective and least foul-smelling way.

"We used a special mixture of enzymes and bacteria which eat into the organic garbage, **transforming** it into compost," he explains to me. "We then worked on developing the mechanics: how the drum rotates, how the garbage moves from one compartment to another."

Once he was back in Lebanon, he met officials who were looking for ways to develop rural areas. And so, Kfar Sir became the first village to discover the world of quick composting. "This is the only machine outside the United States which gives results in three days," says Abi Shaker proudly. "Others take from seventy to ninety days."

35

30

5

10

15

20

25

Eager to use this healthy compost, the Mayor of Kfar Sir has declared about thirty thousand metres of municipality land as a natural reserve. "This is where it all goes," says Nsir. He leads me into the protected area where tree shoots surrounded by the compost are planted.

"This is going to be our park," he says, looking lovingly at his treasured seedlings. "Can you imagine people coming from all over to walk among the trees once they're grown?"

40

"That would be wonderful," I agree, and leave the kindly mayor daydreaming about making Kfar Sir a small heaven on earth.

Now answer these questions. Write your answers in the spaces provided on the next page.

(a) Give a	a reason why the police officer is so pleased.	[1]
Give a	a reason why Abi Shaker is so pleased.	[1]
(b) Give t	the four main stages by which the machine turns trash into compost.	[2]
(c) Give t	the meaning of each of the following words as it is used in the passage.	
(i)	soothing (line 9)	[1]
(ii)	rotates (line 17)	[1]
(iii)	sample (line 22)	[1]
(iv)	transforming (line 29)	[1]

1111/1 May03 [Turn over

	Answer questions 1(a) – (c) here.	do not write in margin
1 (a)	Reason one:	margin
	Reason two:	
(b)	Stage one:	
	Stage two:	
	Stage three:	
	Stage four:	
(c)(i)	soothing:	
(ii)	rotates:	
(iii)	sample:	
(iv)	transforming:	

2	Write a summary of the advantages that the compost machine has brought to the
	village and the villagers.

Write about 100 words. Use your own words as far as possible.

[8]

Write your summary here.	do not write in margin
	margin

1111/1 May03 [Turn over

Section B: Writing

3 Do you live in the town or the countryside?

Write a brief article about the place where you live.

In the first paragraph tell your reader something interesting about the place.

In the second paragraph explain one or two advantages and/or disadvantages of living there.

Remember that your aim is to give your readers as interesting and as lifelike a picture of the place as possible.

Write about a page. [30]

Write your answer to question 3 here.	do not write in margin

_		

BLANK PAGE

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE LOCAL EXAMINATIONS SYNDICATE
Cambridge Checkpoint

MAY 2003

English Paper 2 Insert

www.xrenepapers.com

1 Read this true story of a dangerous accident which happened while the writer and his friends were making their way by canoe past the side of a waterfall in Borneo.

The river twisted and turned and grew narrower, and the giant creepers, tumbling down in profusion from 60 metres above our heads, grew closer. The rapids and cascades became more frequent. We had to jump out into the river more often, sometimes up to our armpits, pushing our long canoe up the shallows, guiding it into a side-channel away from the main crash of the water.

'Saytu, dua, tiga – bata!' sang Dana, our head boatman, which even we could reconstruct as 'one, two, three – and push'.

Our crew, well used to the round, algae-covered stones on the river-bottom, gripped them easily with their muscled, calloused toes. Our boots, however, slipped into crevices, slithered away in the current, and threatened to break off a leg at the ankle or at the knee. It was only possible to push hard when the boat was stuck fast.

Back aboard our canoe once more, we entered a wide reach of foaming water. There was an ominous noise of conflicting currents ahead. The preambles to the rapids that we now encountered – foaming white water, swirling whirlpools and noise up ahead – went on longer and louder than they ought to have done.

With the canoe pitching feverishly, we rounded a sweeping bend; and the reason for the agitated river became obvious. Ahead of us, the water was piling up into waves higher than any we had met. There was a waterfall to the left of the river-course, a huge surging over a ledge. The way to the right was blocked by thrown-up trees that had been dislodged upstream and tossed aside here against a line of rocks. There was, however, one small channel that skirted the seething mass of water up front: a shallow rapid, dangerously close to the boiling waves, but negotiable. It was separated from the waves by three huge boulders.

Keeping well clear of the great whirlpool beneath the waterfall, we brought the boat to the base of this normal-sized rapid. Then Dana, James and I got back into the river and made our way carefully forward, holding on to the bow-rope of our canoe.

Dana held the lead position on the rope, I stood behind him and James behind me. We started pulling on the rope while in the rear the other two members of the crew, Leon and Inghai, pushed the boat. The boat moved up and forwards some three metres and then stuck. Leon and Inghai at once walked up the rapid and rolled small rocks aside to clear a channel. We waited at a large rock nearby, pulling on the rope to keep the long boat straight. At last Leon and Inghai were ready. But the channel they had had to make was a little closer to the waterfall. To keep pulling our boat straight, and to avoid the tumbling water of the waterfall, we had to move to our right.

It was only a stride or two. But the level of the river bed suddenly dipped. James lost his footing and, trying to save himself, let go the rope. I stepped across to catch him, the rope bound round my left wrist, snatching his left hand in my right. His legs thudded into mine, tangled, and then swung free, into the current, weightless, as if a part of him had been knocked into outer space. His hat came off, hurtled past his shoes, spun in an eddy and disappeared beneath the cascading waters of the waterfall.

10

5

15

20

25

30

35

40

His fingernails were very white, and slippery; they could not dig into my palm. He simply looked surprised; his head seemed a long way from me. He was impossibly trying to grip a boulder with his other hand, to get a purchase on a slimy rock polished smooth for centuries by tons of rolling water.

45

His fingers bent straighter, slowly, edging out of mine, for what must only have been seconds. His arm rigid, his fingertips finally slipped away altogether. He turned in the current, spread-eagled. Still turning, but much faster, he was sucked under. His right ankle and shoe were bizarrely visible above the surface. He was lifted slightly, a bundle of clothes of no discernible shape, and then he was gone.

50

"Hold the boat!" yelled Leon.

James's bald head, white and fragile as an owl's egg, was sweeping round in the whirlpool beneath the waterfall, spinning, bobbing up and down in the foaming water. each orbit of the current carrying him within inches of the black rocks at its edge.

55

Leon jumped into the boat, clambered onto the raised outboard-motor frame, squatted and then, with a long, yodeling cry, launched himself in a great, curving leap into the centre of the maelstrom. He disappeared, surfaced, shook his head, spotted James, dived again and caught him. He made a circuit of the whirlpool until, reaching the exit current, he thrust out like a turtle and went down-river, edging yard by yard towards the bank.

60

Obeying Dana's signs, I helped him coax the boat onto a strip of shingle further down the river's edge. James, when we walked back to him, was sitting on a boulder. Leon sat beside him, an arm round his shoulder.

"You'll be all right, my friend," said Leon." Soon you'll be so happy."

65

James, bedraggled, looking very sick, his white lips an open 0 in his black beard, was hyperventilating dangerously, taking great rhythmic draughts of oxygen, his body shaking. Just then Inghai appeared, beaming with pride, holding aloft one very wet straw boater.

"I saved his hat!" said Inghai, "James! James! I've saved your hat!"

James looked up, smiled, and so stopped his terrible spasms of breathing.

70

He really was going to be all right.

Suddenly it all seemed funny, hilariously funny. "Inghai saved his hat!" We giggled together until it hurt.

Now answer these questions. Write your answers in the spaces provided in the test booklet.

1 (a) Give four impressions that the writer creates of his journey along the river, as it is described in the first five paragraphs (lines 1 to 23). Explain each of your answers.

[8]

(b) Give four words or phrases that you think best describe the seriousness of James's accident (lines 35 to 50). Explain how each of your choices brings out this seriousness.

[8]

The writer gives us a clear picture of Leon. Give four examples of this from the passage. Explain carefully the way in which each of your examples brings Leon's character to life.

[8]

Name

www. *fremedabers.com

CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS Cambridge Checkpoint

ENGLISH 1111/02

Paper 2

May 2003

1 hour plus 7 minutes' reading time

No Additional Materials are required

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in. Write in dark blue or black pen in the spaces provided on the Question Paper.

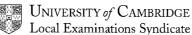
Answer all questions.

The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question. You should pay attention to punctuation, spelling and handwriting.

If you have been given a label, look at the details. If any details are incorrect or missing, please fill in your correct details in the space given at the top of this page.

Stick your personal label here, if provided.

This document consists of 4 printed pages.



Section A: Reading

1 (a)

(b)

	do not
	write in margin
[1]	
_	_
[1]	
[1]	
[1]	
[1]	
[1]	
[1]	
[1]	
[1]	
[1]	
[1]	
[1]	
[1]	
[1]	
	[1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1]

fourth word or phrase:	[1]	do not write in
explanation:		- margin
	[1]	
example one:		
	[1]	
explanation:		
	[1]	
example two:		
	[1]	
explanation:		
	[1]	
example three:		
	[1]	
explanation:		
	[1]	
example four:		
	[1]	
explanation:		
	[1]	
		-

Section B: Writing

(c)

2 Imagine that you and your friends are in the middle of a normal activity when something totally unexpected happens. Write an account of the contrast between the ordinary and the unexpected.

Your account does not have to involve an accident. The unexpected could be exciting, pleasurable or weird, for example.

Write about one page.

[30]

Write your answer to question 2 in the space provided on the next page.

4 	do not
Write your answer to question 2 here.	write in margin
	•
	-



Check Point Exams

2006



Centre Number	Candidate Number	Name

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS

CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL PRIMARY ACHIEVEMENT TEST ENGLISH 0841/01

Paper 1

October/November 2006

60 minutes

Candidates answer on the Question Paper No Additional Materials are required

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page. Write in dark blue or black pen.

Answer all questions.

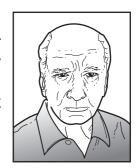
The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question. Suggestions for how long to spend on each section are given in the booklet.

For Exam	iner's Use
Page	Mark
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
Total	

Spend 20 minutes on this section.

Old Days and Old Ways

Young people today don't know what they're missing with their 'youth culture'. They wear crazy clothes and shoddy shoes, they listen to mean, menacing music with a loud and loutish booming bass and as for their art? Art? I don't see how they can call it youth 'culture'. They don't know what culture is.



Music

Ah! The melodies of Mozart, the harmonies of Haydn and the tunes of Tchaikovsky. Now that's real music! You can sit peacefully and listen to their compositions anywhere you like: in a concert hall, on the radio, from the comfort of your armchair or even lying in the bath. The music lifts your spirits and sings to your soul. You can listen to a solo sonata, a duet, trio, quartet, sextet, a chamber group or a full symphony orchestra. Real music can make you cry, laugh or itch to dance.

Modern music is a different thing altogether. Hairy youths moaning into microphones, tuneless tosh being sold as music. What does this noise have to do with music? What's more, the cacophony is with us everywhere. Have they no consideration, these young people who are damaging their own hearing and irritating the rest of the world? Thud, thud, thud, boom, boom, boom, emanates perpetually from machines hung around necks and tucked into pockets. And don't even get me started on mobile phones!

Art

It's not only music that youth doesn't understand, it's also the visual arts. When I go to a gallery I like to see sculptures and paintings of people or things. I like to be able to stand in front of the picture and to say to myself 'That's a painting of a bird sitting on a roof'. Monet, Manet, Michelangelo. They were artists. They began as boys and learned their crafts from real craftsmen.

If you look at some of these modern messes, you don't know what you're looking at. A bubble of blue with a red splash in the corner? Some random stripes with splodges of spilt paint? A three year old child could create a better picture without even trying. And so-called 'installation art'? What's that about? I can put a pile of bricks on a floor but it's not art. So why is it called art just because it's in an art gallery? And don't get me started on street art!

© UCLES 2006 0841/01/O/N/06

Read the passage **Old Days and Old Ways** and answer these questions.

1		y to be young or old? How do you know?
st three composers and three artists that the author admires. Artists 1. 2. 3. [1] The author gives one example of 'installation art'. What is the example he ves? [1] That does the author mean when he says: And don't get me started on street art!	Jse evidence from the passag	ge itself, not from the illustration.
st three composers and three artists that the author admires. Artists 1. 2. 3. [1] The author gives one example of 'installation art'. What is the example he ves? [1] That does the author mean when he says: And don't get me started on street art!		
st three composers and three artists that the author admires. Artists 1. 2. 3. [1] The author gives one example of 'installation art'. What is the example he ves? [1] That does the author mean when he says: And don't get me started on street art!		
Artists 1		
Artists 1		
1	·	
2	Composers	Artists
3[1] the author gives one example of 'installation art'. What is the example he ves? [1] That does the author mean when he says: And don't get me started on street art!	1	1
ne author gives one example of 'installation art'. What is the example he ves? [1] That does the author mean when he says: And don't get me started on street art!	2	2.
ves? [1] /hat does the author mean when he says: And don't get me started on street art!		3
And don't get me started on street art!		
[1]	gives?	
- L-7	gives? What does the author mean w	hen he says:
	What does the author mean w And don't get me start	ted on street art!
	Vhat does the author mean w And don't get me start	ted on street art!
	What does the author mean w And don't get me start	ted on street art!
	gives? What does the author mean w And don't get me start	ted on street art!
	What does the author mean w And don't get me start	ted on street art!
	what does the author mean w And don't get me start	ted on street art!

5	Reread	the	first	parad	ıraph.
•	i toi oaa		111 01	parag	, apı

Young people today don't know what they're missing with their 'youth culture'. They wear crazy clothes and shoddy shoes, they listen to mean, menacing music with a loud and loutish booming bass and as for their art? Art? I don't see how they can call it youth 'culture'. They don't know what culture is.

don't know what culture is.		
The author has written paragraphs about music and ar	t.	
If the author continued writing, what is the most likparagraph?	cely topic	for the ne
Are the following statements from the passage fact or o	opinion?	
Put a tick (✓) in the correct box.		
	fact	opinion
Young people don't know what they're missing with their 'youth culture'.		
The music lifts your spirits and sings to your soul.		
Monet, Manet, Michelangelo. These were artists.		
and irritating the rest of the world.		

Page Total

© UCLES 2006 0841/01/O/N/06

7	Match the words and phrases with the correct heading	g.		
	Random stripes	Music		
	Cacophony			
	Tuneless			
	Modern messes	Art		
			[1]	
8	Does the author like mobile phones?			
	Explain your answer.			
			 [1]	
9	(a) List two examples of alliterative phrases from the 1.	-		
	2.		 [1]	
	(b) Explain why the author uses alliteration.		[1]	
			r.ı	
10	Was this piece originally written or spoken?			
	Give two reasons to support your answer and give ex	camples from the te	ext.	
			••••	
			[2]	
		Page	e Total	

	6		
11	Is this passage a balanced discussion?		
	Explain your answer.		
		[2]	

Page Total

© UCLES 2006 0841/01/O/N/06

Spend 25 minutes on this section.

12

Old Days and Old Ways

Write a response to **Old Days and Old Ways**, justifying any aspect of your culture. Think about:

- Which aspect of your culture you will write about; music, dance, art, fashion, language or new ways of living? You can write about more than one if you prefer.
- How you will try to persuade your audience to take your point of view.
 What kind of tone will you take? An aggressive one or a more balanced one?
- How you will organise your piece of writing. Will you use headings or not?
- What you will call your piece of writing.

	[15]
Write your response here:	
	ı
	1
	1
	ı
	ı
	ı
	ı
	ı
	ı
	ı
	ı
	1

Page Total

Text structure [4]	
Sentence structure [4]	
Audience [3]	
Purpose [4]	
Page Total	

© UCLES 2006 0841/01/O/N/06

Spend 15 minutes on this section.

Underline a preposition in the sentence below.		
The picture is of a bird on a roof.		
	[1]	
Add the missing punctuation to the following dialogue.		
"I love youth culture she sighed.		
"Do you like classical things as well he asked.		
	[2]	
Join the underlined word in each sentence to the correct word class.		
I <u>hate</u> mobile phones. noun		
They wear <u>crazy</u> shoes.		
I love classical music.		
Booms come <u>continually</u> from the headphones.		
	[2]	
Rewrite the following sentence in the passive voice.		
You can always hear the boom boom boom of the bass.		
	[1]	
		L
Underline the main clause in the sentence below.		
If I can find time, I go to a gallery to see real art.		
	[1]	
		_
Page 7	Γotal	
	The picture is of a bird on a roof. Add the missing punctuation to the following dialogue. "I love youth culture she sighed. "Do you like classical things as well he asked. Join the underlined word in each sentence to the correct word class. I hate mobile phones. I hate mobile phones. I love classical music. Booms come continually from the headphones. Rewrite the following sentence in the passive voice. You can always hear the boom boom boom of the bass. Underline the main clause in the sentence below. If I can find time, I go to a gallery to see real art.	The picture is of a bird on a roof. [1] Add the missing punctuation to the following dialogue. "I love youth culture she sighed. "Do you like classical things as well he asked. [2] Join the underlined word in each sentence to the correct word class. I hate mobile phones. I love classical music. Booms come continually from the headphones. [2] Rewrite the following sentence in the passive voice. You can always hear the boom boom boom of the bass. [1] Underline the main clause in the sentence below.

18	Rewrite the sentences below as a complex sentence with a relative clause. Do not forget the punctuation.	
	Classical music is real music. Real music is a pleasure to listen to.	
	[2]
19	Change the following sentence to show that it is something that will possibly happen rather than something that will happen.	/
	When I see someone painting a picture, I will go and tell them what I think of it.	
		Г
	[1] _
20	Add punctuation to the following sentence to show that it is John who is ill. Do not change the order of the words.)
	John said Mary is ill	
	[2]
21	Add a colon and a semi colon to complete the punctuation of the following sentence.)
	Holland produced many fine artists including Rembrandt, who painted several self portraits Vermeer whose most famous painting is called Girl with a Pearl Ear-ring; and the portrait painter Rubens.	
	[1] _
	Page Tota	ı [

© UCLES 2006 0841/01/O/N/06

22 Write the information in the three sentences below in one new sentence.

The grumpy old man doesn't like modern culture. The cheerful young man likes modern culture. The woman likes both classical and modern culture.		
	[2]	

© UCLES 2006 0841/01/O/N/06





UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS Cambridge International Primary Achievement Test

CANDIDATE NAME					
CENTRE NUMBER			CANDIDATE NUMBER		

ENGLISH 0841/01

Paper 1 May/June 2007
60 minutes

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

No Additional Materials are required.

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page. Write in dark blue or black pen.

DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer all questions.

The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question.

Suggestions for how long to spend on each section are given in the booklet.

For Exam	iner's Use
Page	Mark
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
Total	

This document consists of 12 printed pages.



Spend 20 minutes on this section.

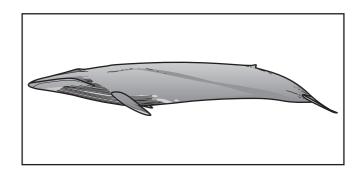
Biggest of the Big

Blue whale

Where it lives: deep ocean waters

Diet: small shrimp called krill

Description: Blue whales are the biggest animals ever to have lived on the earth. They are a light greyblue colour and have a slim profile for most of the year.



Adult blue whales are about the weight of 25 adult elephants – heavier even than the heaviest dinosaurs. However, although they are so heavy, they are amongst the most beautiful and graceful of all the Earth's creatures.

Blue whales eat during their 4 month long summer feeding season, then live off their fat for the next 8 months. They usually feed at depths of less than 100 metres (330 feet) and their dives last up to about 20 minutes.

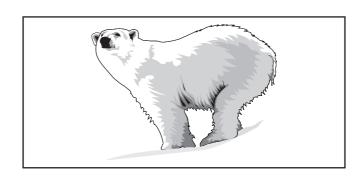
Polar Bear

Where it lives: Arctic

Diet: seals, fish, birds and small

mammals

Description: Polar bears are covered in thick, water-repelling fur. They are whitish in colour to aid camouflage against the snow.



Polar bears, like other polar animals, have adapted to the cold weather at the North Pole by developing a thick layer of fatty blubber which helps to protect them against the cold.

The bears have an excellent sense of smell for locating prey and they can bound across the ice at great speed when they are hunting. Polar bears are the largest of all the world's bears.

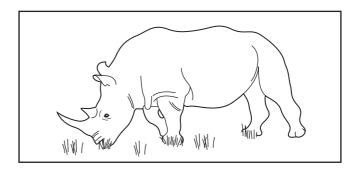
© UCLES 2007 0841/01/M/J/07

White Rhinoceros

Where it lives: Southern Africa

Diet: trees and shrubs

Description: The white rhino is really the 'wide-mouthed rhino', but people mistook the name and called it white. Like all rhinos, it has a tough, leathery hide and is grey.



White rhinos are the second largest animals on land – only elephants are larger. White rhinos have very poor eyesight, but they have good hearing and a very sharp sense of smell. White rhinos can be dangerous for tourists in open topped trucks because they will charge at things they can't see clearly but feel threatened by.

Read **Biggest of the Big** and answer the questions.

1 Complete the table to show where each of the creatures lives.

rhino polar bear blue whale 2 How have polar bears adapted to the cold? 3 Why are white rhinos dangerous for tourists? Tick (✓) the best ar The rhinos have a good sense of smell. The rhinos charge at the tourists. The rhinos charge at the open topped trucks the tourists The rhinos have poor eyesight.	[1] [1] swer.	
Dilue whale How have polar bears adapted to the cold? Why are white rhinos dangerous for tourists? Tick (✓) the best ar The rhinos have a good sense of smell. The rhinos charge at the tourists. The rhinos charge at the open topped trucks the tourists	[1]	
How have polar bears adapted to the cold? Why are white rhinos dangerous for tourists? Tick (✓) the best ar The rhinos have a good sense of smell. The rhinos charge at the tourists. The rhinos charge at the open topped trucks the tourists	[1]	
Why are white rhinos dangerous for tourists? Tick (✓) the best ar The rhinos have a good sense of smell. The rhinos charge at the tourists. The rhinos charge at the open topped trucks the tourists	[1]	
Why are white rhinos dangerous for tourists? Tick (✓) the best ar The rhinos have a good sense of smell. The rhinos charge at the tourists. The rhinos charge at the open topped trucks the tourists		
Why are white rhinos dangerous for tourists? Tick (✓) the best ar The rhinos have a good sense of smell. The rhinos charge at the tourists. The rhinos charge at the open topped trucks the tourists		
The rhinos have a good sense of smell. The rhinos charge at the tourists. The rhinos charge at the open topped trucks the tourists		
The rhinos have a good sense of smell. The rhinos charge at the tourists. The rhinos charge at the open topped trucks the tourists	swer.	
The rhinos charge at the tourists. The rhinos charge at the open topped trucks the tourists		
The rhinos charge at the open topped trucks the tourists		
The rhinos have poor eyesight.	ravel in.	
	[1]	
4 Why are polar bears dangerous for seals?		
	[1]	

Page Total	
_	

© UCLES 2007 0841/01/M/J/07

Tick (✓) two statements which are true about Biggest of the Big .
It is a non-fiction text.
It is a fiction text.
It mostly gives opinions about animals.
It mostly gives facts about animals.
[1]
Reread what you are told about blue whales.
Adult blue whales are about the weight of 25 adult elephants – heavier
even than the heaviest dinosaurs. However, although they are so heavy, they are amongst the most beautiful and graceful of all the Earth's creatures.
heavy, they are amongst the most beautiful and graceful of all the
heavy, they are amongst the most beautiful and graceful of all the Earth's creatures. Blue whales eat during their 4 month long summer feeding season, then live off their fat for the next 8 months. They usually feed at depths of less than 100 metres (330 feet) and their dives last up to about
heavy, they are amongst the most beautiful and graceful of all the Earth's creatures. Blue whales eat during their 4 month long summer feeding season, then live off their fat for the next 8 months. They usually feed at depths of less than 100 metres (330 feet) and their dives last up to about 20 minutes Complete these sentences to summarise the main topic of each paragraph.
heavy, they are amongst the most beautiful and graceful of all the Earth's creatures. Blue whales eat during their 4 month long summer feeding season, then live off their fat for the next 8 months. They usually feed at depths of less than 100 metres (330 feet) and their dives last up to about 20 minutes Complete these sentences to summarise the main topic of each paragraph.
heavy, they are amongst the most beautiful and graceful of all the Earth's creatures. Blue whales eat during their 4 month long summer feeding season, then live off their fat for the next 8 months. They usually feed at depths of less than 100 metres (330 feet) and their dives last up to about 20 minutes Complete these sentences to summarise the main topic of each paragraph. The first paragraph is about

7	Reread t	he	paragraphs	about	blue	whales	on	page	2.

Now read this new paragraph about blue whales.

Have you ever seen a blue whale? You probably haven't unless you are lucky enough to travel on ships that go way out to sea. Blue whales are happiest when they are in deep, deep water. Do you know why that is? It's because that's where they find their food. And do you know what they eat? Tiny, tiny shrimps called krill.

	Which paragraph do you think is the most interesting to read?		
	Explain why.		
		[1]	
8	Biggest of the Big is part of a chapter of a book. Which of the following you think is most likely to be the title of the book?	do	
	 Animals of the Arctic Danger! Animals! How the whale became friends with the polar bear. Mammals of the World 		
	Book title:		
	Explain your choice.		
		[1]	
	Suggest the heading of another chapter in the book.		
	New chapter heading:	[1]	

Page Total

d sharp in the sentence:
o the sentence without changing t

Spend 25 minutes on this section.

12 Write another entry for the book. It can be in the same chapter as **Biggest of** the **Big** or in a new chapter, but it must be from the same book for the same readers. You should write at least two paragraphs.

Which animal will you write about?

- Note down some facts about the animal.
- You don't have to use the same sub-headings as are used in Biggest
 of the Big, but your information should have a similar layout.
- Look at the different kinds of language used in the different sections in Biggest of the Big. You will need to try to use different kinds of language like this in your writing.
- Remember you need to keep your reader interested.

	[15]
Make your notes here.	
	11
	11
	11
	ii
	11
	11

Write your answer here.	
Text structure [4]	
Sentence structure [4]	
Audience [3]	
Purpose [4]	
Page Total	

Spend 15 minutes on this section.

13	Underline all parts of the verb in this	sentence.			
	The rhino was looking threatening	ly at the jeep.		[1]	
14	Rewrite this sentence in the active vo	pice.			
	The people were being threatened	by the rhino.			
				[1]	
15	Match the underlined word in each se	entence to the correct	word class.	•	
	The boat ride was exciting.		adverb		
	The whale dived to the sea floor.		adjective		
	The <u>bear</u> was sleeping restlessly.		preposition		
	Yesterday, it rained.		noun		
				[2]	
16	Add the missing punctuation to this d	lialogue.			
	"I think she said that	the whale is th	ne most		
	impressive creature I have	ever seen."			
	"Do you he replied I tho	ught the rhino wa	as much		
	•			[2]	
			Page ⁻	Total	

17	need for camouflage.	ne
	Polar bears have white fur for camouflage. Polar bears need camouflage for hunting. Polar bears hunt seals.	
		[2]
18	Add two apostrophes to this sentence.	
	The blue whales eating habits seem odd to people who cant miss too many meals.	
		[1]
19	Change the verbs in this sentence to show that it's only a possibility.	
	When we go out in the boat, I will see a blue whale diving and then I'll see it blowing spray.	
		[1]
20	Underline the main clause in this sentence.	
	Blue whales, which are heavier than elephants, are very graceful swimmers.	
		[1]
	Page To	otal

21	Tick (✓) the two sentences which have correct grammar.		
	Blue whales is about the size of 25 elephants.		
	Polar bears have an excellent sense of smell.		
	The rhinos was worried by all the jeeps.		
	The rhinos feeded on the spiky shrubs.		
	Blue whales eat in the summer.		
		[1]	
22	Combine this information to make a complex sentence with a relative clause Punctuate the sentence properly. Polar bears eat fish, birds and small mammals. They need to eat a lot in order to survive.	ise.	
		[3]	
		[၁]	
		[O]	
		[o]	

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

Page Total

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS Cambridge International Primary Achievement Test

CANDIDATE NAME				
CENTRE NUMBER		CANDIDATE NUMBER		

ENGLISH 0841/01

Paper 1 October/November 2007

60 minutes

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

No Additional Materials required.

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page. Write in dark blue or black pen.

DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer all questions.

The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question.

Suggestions for how long to spend on each section are given in the booklet.

For Examiner's Use			
Page	Total		
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
Total			

This document consists of 10 printed pages and 2 blank pages.



Spend 20 minutes on this section.

Notice to all who live in this area

There will be a meeting in the Town Square on Wednesday 6 June at 7pm to discuss the proposal to build a hydro-electric dam in this area.

A hydro-electric dam makes electricity by taking the energy from the water which falls from the dam to the rocks beneath. This energy is changed into electricity which can be stored or sent to where it is most needed.

When the dam is built, the water collecting behind it will form a reservoir - like a lake - which will flood the valley to a depth of 5 metres. People whose homes will be under water will have new houses built for them.

Arguments for and against the dam are summarised below:

FOR

- Electricity will be available immediately for the big city.
- Within the next 5 years, all local towns will have electricity.
- Within the next 10 years, all local villages will have electricity.
- Electricity changes people's lives.
- The reservoir will be very beautiful.
- People will be able to fish, swim, wash their clothes and play in the reservoir.
- Animals will be able to use the reservoir for drinking water all year round.
- The people who have to move will be given better houses than the ones they have at the moment.

AGAINST

- The people who will be most affected live here; the people who will benefit live 200 km away in the big city.
- The villages that will be flooded are people's homes; their families have lived in the villages for generations and they don't want to move.
- People in the villages have trades which will be destroyed if the villages are destroyed. Their way of life will be destroyed.
- Animals will be driven from the area by all the noise and mess made during the building of the dam. What will the people eat if they can't hunt for animals?
- People can already fish, swim, wash their clothes and play in the river.

The meeting will give opportunities for the dam builders to explain why they think the dam is beneficial as well as for local people to give their opinions.

Come to the meeting and have your say!

Re	ead the notice and a	answer the following question	ns.		
1	When and where				
		[1]			
2	How does a hydro	o-electric dam make electrici	ty?		
				[1]	
3	Put a tick (✓) besi	de the houses that will be ur			
	House number	Height above valley floor	Will the house be un	der wate	er?
	13	3 metres			
	28	5.5 metres			
	7	4.5 metres			
	6	6 metres			
4	Tick (✓) two state	ments about the notice whic	h are true.	[1]	
	It is a non-fiction to				
	It is a narrative tex	ct.			
	It contains both fa	cts and opinions.			
	It contains only op	inions.			
				[1]	
5	Some of the text decision was mad	on the notice is written i e?	n bold. Why do you	think thi	S
				••	
				[1]	

Page Total

6	Which of these statements best summarises the purpose of the notice Tick (\checkmark) one box.	?	
	To explain how hydro-electric dams work		
	To encourage people to come to a meeting		
	To warn people that their homes might be flooded		
	To give arguments for and against the building of the dam.		
		[1]	
7	Has the dam already been built? Tick (✓) one box.		
	Yes No		
	Include words and phrases from the text in your answer.		
		[2]	
8	What does the expression 'Have your say' mean?		
		[1]	
9	Why do you think the FOR and AGAINST arguments are in column than in paragraphs?	s rather	
		[1]	
10	Why might people not want to move away from their villages? G reason from the notice.	ive one	
		[1]	
	Page T	otal	

11 Re-read the **two** main paragraphs.

A hydro-electric dam makes electricity by taking the energy from the water which falls from the dam to the rocks beneath. This energy is changed into electricity which can be stored or sent to where it is most needed.

When the dam is built, the water collecting behind it will form a reservoir - like a lake - which will flood the valley to a depth of 5 metres. People whose homes will be under water will have new houses built for them.

Complete these sentences to summarise the main topic of each paragraph. Do **not** copy sentences from the paragraphs.

The first paragraph		
The second paragraph	[2]	
Do you think that the writer of the notice is (Tick (✓) one box.)	[2]	
for the dam?		
against the dam?		
neutral?		
Explain your answer including words and phrases from the text.		
	[2]	

Page Total	

Spend 25 minutes on this section.

13 Imagine you are going to the meeting about the dam. Prepare your own speech which tries to persuade people to believe what you believe.

Read the ideas on the notice. Add your own ideas. Add details to make it interesting. If you are AGAINST the dam Read the ideas on the notice. Add your own ideas. Add details to make it interesting.

Whichever option you choose, you need to tell everyone what you believe and to try to persuade them to agree with you. Your writing needs to be:

- biased and persuasive
- lively and interesting
- well organised.

[15]

Spend up to 5 minutes making notes to plan your speech here.

write your speech here.				
	 	 •••••		
Text structure [4]		Audiend	e [3]	
Sentence structure [4]		Purpos	se [4]	
		-		
		Page	Total	

© UCLES 2007 0841/01/O/N/07 [Turn over

Spend 15 minutes on this section.

People who live in low-lying villages will be moved to higher ground. [1] 15 Write active or passive beside each of the clauses. Active or passive? When the dam is built The dam will let everyone have electricity. People will be given better houses. [1] 16 Finish punctuating this dialogue. "Do you really think this dam is a good idea? I asked. "I think so he replied, but it depends on how much mess they make." [2] 17 Match the underlined word in each sentence to a part of speech. One has been done for you. Electricity brings many benefits to communities. Before, people lived in houses in the valley. Animals are frightened by the noise. Verb The reservoir will be very beautiful. [2]	14	Underline a preposition in the sentence below.			
Active or passive? When the dam is built The dam will let everyone have electricity. People will be given better houses. [1] 16 Finish punctuating this dialogue. "Do you really think this dam is a good idea? I asked. "I think so he replied, but it depends on how much mess they make." [2] 17 Match the underlined word in each sentence to a part of speech. One has been done for you. Electricity brings many benefits to communities. Before, people lived in houses in the valley. Animals are frightened by the noise. verb The reservoir will be very beautiful. noun		People who live in low-lying villages will be m	oved to hig	her ground.	
When the dam is built The dam will let everyone have electricity. People will be given better houses. [1] 16 Finish punctuating this dialogue. "Do you really think this dam is a good idea? I asked. "I think so he replied, but it depends on how much mess they make." [2] 17 Match the underlined word in each sentence to a part of speech. One has been done for you. Electricity brings many benefits to communities. Before, people lived in houses in the valley. Animals are frightened by the noise. The reservoir will be very beautiful. noun				[1]	
When the dam is built The dam will let everyone have electricity. People will be given better houses. [1] 16 Finish punctuating this dialogue. "Do you really think this dam is a good idea? I asked. "I think so he replied, but it depends on how much mess they make." [2] 17 Match the underlined word in each sentence to a part of speech. One has been done for you. Electricity brings many benefits to communities. Animals are frightened by the noise. verb The reservoir will be very beautiful. noun	15	Write active or passive beside each of the claus	es.		
The dam will let everyone have electricity. People will be given better houses. [1] 16 Finish punctuating this dialogue. "Do you really think this dam is a good idea? I asked. "I think so he replied, but it depends on how much mess they make." [2] 17 Match the underlined word in each sentence to a part of speech. One has been done for you. Electricity brings many benefits to communities. Before, people lived in houses in the valley. Animals are frightened by the noise. verb The reservoir will be very beautiful. noun					
People will be given better houses. [1] 16 Finish punctuating this dialogue. "Do you really think this dam is a good idea? I asked. "I think so he replied, but it depends on how much mess they make." [2] 17 Match the underlined word in each sentence to a part of speech. One has been done for you. Electricity brings many benefits to communities. Before, people lived in houses in the valley. Animals are frightened by the noise. verb The reservoir will be very beautiful. noun		When the dam is built			
16 Finish punctuating this dialogue. "Do you really think this dam is a good idea? I asked. "I think so he replied, but it depends on how much mess they make." [2] 17 Match the underlined word in each sentence to a part of speech. One has been done for you. Electricity brings many benefits to communities. Before, people lived in houses in the valley. Animals are frightened by the noise. verb The reservoir will be very beautiful.		The dam will let everyone have electricity.			
"Do you really think this dam is a good idea? I asked. "I think so he replied, but it depends on how much mess they make." [2] 17 Match the underlined word in each sentence to a part of speech. One has been done for you. Electricity brings many benefits to communities. Before, people lived in houses in the valley. Animals are frightened by the noise. verb The reservoir will be very beautiful. noun		People will be given better houses.			
"Do you really think this dam is a good idea? I asked. "I think so he replied, but it depends on how much mess they make." [2] 17 Match the underlined word in each sentence to a part of speech. One has been done for you. Electricity brings many benefits to communities. Before, people lived in houses in the valley. Animals are frightened by the noise. verb The reservoir will be very beautiful.				[1]	
"I think so he replied, but it depends on how much mess they make." [2] 17 Match the underlined word in each sentence to a part of speech. One has been done for you. Electricity brings many benefits to communities. Before, people lived in houses in the valley. Animals are frightened by the noise. verb The reservoir will be very beautiful. noun	16	Finish punctuating this dialogue.			
they make." [2] 17 Match the underlined word in each sentence to a part of speech. One has been done for you. Electricity brings many benefits to communities. adverb Before, people lived in houses in the valley. Animals are frightened by the noise. verb The reservoir will be very beautiful. noun		"Do you really think this dam is a good i	dea? I aske	ed.	
17 Match the underlined word in each sentence to a part of speech. One has been done for you. Electricity brings many benefits to communities. Before, people lived in houses in the valley. Animals are frightened by the noise. verb The reservoir will be very beautiful.			on how m	uch mess	
One has been done for you. Electricity <u>brings</u> many benefits to communities. Before, people lived in houses in the valley. Animals are frightened by the noise. verb The reservoir will be very <u>beautiful</u> .				[2]	
Electricity brings many benefits to communities. adverb Before, people lived in houses in the valley. adjective Animals are frightened by the noise. verb The reservoir will be very beautiful. noun	17	Match the underlined word in each sentence to a	part of spee	ch.	
Before, people lived in houses in the valley. Animals are frightened by the noise. verb The reservoir will be very beautiful.		One has been done for you.			
Animals are frightened by the noise. verb The reservoir will be very beautiful. noun		Electricity brings many benefits to communities.		adverb	
The reservoir will be very beautiful. noun		Before, people lived in houses in the valley.		adjective	
		Animals are frightened by the noise.		verb	
[2]		The reservoir will be very beautiful.		noun	
				[2]	

Page Total

	9		
18	Underline all parts of the verb in this sentence.		
	Their culture may be destroyed by the dam.		
		[1]	
19	Rewrite this sentence in the passive voice.		
	The dam will destroy homes, habitats and land.		
		[1]	
20	Add two apostrophes to the following sentence.		
	The peoples homes will all be destroyed and they wont ever able to revisit their village.	be	
		[1]	
21	Underline all parts of the main clause in the following sentence.		
	The villagers, who were very sad, looked at the new dam.		
		[1]	

Page Total [Turn over

22 Draw a line between the opening sentences and the different types of text.

	One has been done for you.			
	Hydro-electric dams are being built by governments throughout the world.		balanced discussion	
	Today, I went to visit the site of the new dam.		norquasion	
	It is very important that we consider the environment whilst meeting the		persuasion	
	needs of the consumer, and that's why I urge you to acknowledge the benefits of hydro-electricity.		recount	
	Hydro-electricity is a controversial topic with compelling arguments on both sides.		report	
			[2]	
23	Punctuate this sentence in two difference meanings.	erent ways to create	e two different	t
	The villager said the constructor was	angry		
	The villager said the constructor was	angry		
			[2]	
24	Combine all the information in these two	sentences in a comp	olex sentence.	
	The dam was being built. The dam would provide electricity.			
			[1]	
			Page Total	



UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS Cambridge International Primary Achievement Test

CANDIDATE NAME						
CENTRE NUMBER				DIDATE IBER		

ENGLISH 0841/01

Paper 1 May/June 2008
60 minutes

Candidates Answer on the Question Paper.

No Additional Materials required.

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page. Write in dark blue or black pen.

DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer all questions.

The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question.

Suggestions for how long to spend on each section are given in the booklet.

For Examiner's Use					
Page	Mark				
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
Total					

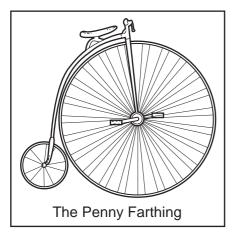
This document consists of 11 printed pages and 1 blank page.



Spend 20 minutes on this section.

A Wonderful Invention

These days, cycling is mainly a sports and leisure activity but this has not always been the case. Just over a hundred years ago, the main forms of transport were the horse, or horse-drawn vehicles, and the railway. However, only wealthy people could afford to get about in these ways, which meant that most people had to work within walking distance of their homes.



The bicycle has been around for a long time. The first version with cranks and pedals was invented by Ernest Michaux, a Frenchman, in 1855, but the first really efficient bicycle was the Penny Farthing, also known as the 'High' or 'Ordinary' bicycle, manufactured in the UK and America in the 1870s.

Historically, it is thought that the bicycle evolved as an adult version of a child's hobby horse. This was a model of a horse's head on a stick, sometimes with a wheel at the bottom. The Frenchman, Mede de Sivrac designed a vehicle in 1790, known as the

velocifere, consisting of two equal-sized wheels joined by a wooden beam and decorated to look like a horse or a lion. The trouble was that the rider had to push it with his feet running along the ground, and it had no steering or brakes. But these are not the earliest examples for which we have evidence of bicycle-like machines: tomb paintings from Ancient Egypt, sketches in the ruins of Pompeii and a drawing by Leonardo da Vinci, all show that there were ideas for similar machines many years before the word 'bicycle' was introduced in 1869.

From about the 1890s, many ordinary people began to be able to afford bicycles. This resulted in better job prospects, as it was possible to travel much further to find work. People also enjoyed cycling as a leisure activity, as it gave them more freedom.

Nowadays, we admire the strength and speed of cycle racers across the world as the technical specification of the machines continues to improve. Do they enjoy their bicycles as much as those cyclists of the 1890s?

Read the article **A Wonderful Invention** and answer these questions.

1	What was the name of the toy which was a model of a horse's head of stick?	on a	
		[1]	
2	List the names of two bicycle inventors and the dates when they made bicycles.	their	
	Inventor 1: Date:		
	Inventor 2: Date:	[1]	
3	(a) Was this article written in 2007 or in 1807?		
		[1]	
	(b) How do you know? Use words and phrases from the passage to expour answer.	olain	
		[1]	
4	The author ends on a question. What answer does he expect?		
	Explain why you chose this answer.		
		[1]	
	Page **	Total	

5	Reread	the	first	and	last	parac	graphs.
•	i toloaa		11100	alia	IGOL	paras	41 GP1 10

These days, cycling is mainly a sports and leisure activity but this has not always been the case. Just over a hundred years ago, the main forms of transport were the horse, or horsedrawn vehicles, and the railway. However, only wealthy people could afford to get about in these ways, which meant that most people had to work within walking distance of their homes.

Nowadays, we admire the strength and speed of cycle racers across the world as the technical specification of the machines continues to improve. Do they enjoy their bicycles as much as those cyclists of the 1890s?

	as much as those cyclists of the 1890s?		
	Find two links between the two paragraphs.		
		•••	
		[2]	
6	Tick (✓) the bicycles which have actually been produced.		
	The 'Ordinary' bicycle		
	Sketches in the ruins of Pompeii		
	Tomb paintings from Ancient Egypt		
	The velocifere		
		[1]	

Page Total

7	Does the author think that bicycles are a good or bad invention? Tick (\checkmark) one box.		
	Good		
	Bad		
	Find two pieces of evidence to support your answer.		
	1		
	2	[2]	
8	(a) The paragraphs in this article usually start with phrases explaining time frame of inventions. Give two examples of these.	the	
	1 <u> </u>	[2]	
	(b) Explain why the author uses these phrases.		
		_	
		[1]	
9	What is the main purpose of this text? Circle the correct answer.		
	to give information to entertain to teach you how to cycle		,
		[1]	
	Page T	Γotal	

10	Are the following statements true or false?				
	Tick (✓) those which are true. Put a cross (X) beside those when	nich ar	e false	Э.	
	Leonardo da Vinci made the first bicycle.				
	The <i>velocifere</i> had no brakes.				
	Bicycles nowadays are better than the ones 100 years ago.				
	Ernest Michaux made the first crank and pedal cycle.				
	More people had bicycles after 1900 than before.				-
				[1]	



Spend 25 minutes on this section.

11

Another Wonderful Invention

Write your own article about a piece of very useful equipment.

Think about what to choose.	It could be: Something found in your home, or school. Something used indoors or outdoors.
Description	 Describe the equipment so your readers can see it in their minds. Think about how you use this equipment.
Organisation	You might use sub-headings.

You need to convince your reader that this piece of equipment is very useful.
[15]

Make notes	to plan your ar	ticle here.		

Write your article here.	
Text structure [4] Audience [3]	3]
Sentence structure [4] Purpose [4]	ıı 🗀
	· —
Page Tota	al

Spend 15 minutes on this section.

12 Underline an adverb in the sentence below. These days cycling is mainly a leisure activity. [1] **13** Rewrite the following sentence in the active voice. An improved bicycle was invented by Ernest Michaux. **14** Underline the subordinate clause in the sentence below. When women began cycling, they had to choose their clothes more carefully. [1] **15** Add the missing punctuation to the following dialogue. "The saddle is a little high, don't you think said the engineer. "Not really, replied the cyclist, I can still reach the ground. [2] 16 Which is the pronoun used instead of repeating the word "children" in the sentence below? Children also found cycling enjoyable, as it gave them more freedom. [1]

Page Total

	word class. One has been done for you.	to the correct
	Early bicycles had no <u>brakes</u> .	verb
	We <u>admire</u> modern speed racers.	adjective
	Before 1890, bicycles were <u>expensive</u> .	preposition
	The <i>velocifere</i> was a kind of toy <u>for</u> adults.	noun
		[2]
;	Suggest a more interesting verb to replace 'got better' in the se	ntence below.
	The design of bicycles got better over the next hundred ye	ars.
		[1]
9	Write a synonym for the word good in the following sentence.	
	Many early designers had good ideas.	
		[1]
)	Rewrite this sentence in the conditional.	
	This resulted in better job prospects, as it was possib travel much further to find work.	le to
		[2]

21	Combine the \boldsymbol{two} sentences below into \boldsymbol{one} longer sentence. Do not \boldsymbol{and} .	use	
	The Penny Farthing was an early bicycle.		
	It was also known as an 'Ordinary' bicycle.		
		[1]	
22	Put the missing commas in the following sentence.		
	Leonardo da Vinci Ernest Michaux James Starley and Mede de Sivrac were all inventors.		
		[1]	
23	Add the missing apostrophe to the following sentence.		
	Womens long dresses were not practical for cycling.		
		[1]	
	Page 1	⊺otal	

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS Cambridge International Primary Achievement Test

CANDIDATE NAME					
CENTRE NUMBER			CANDIDATE NUMBER		

ENGLISH 0841/01

Paper 1 October/November 2008

60 minutes

Candidates Answer on the Question Paper.

No Additional Materials required.

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page. Write in dark blue or black pen.

DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer all questions.

The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question.

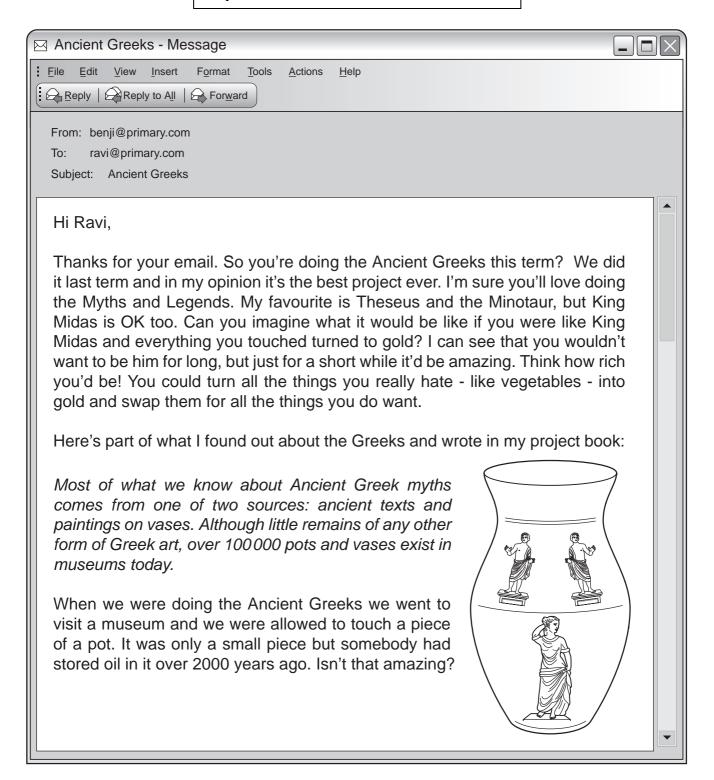
Suggestions for how long to spend on each section are given in the booklet.

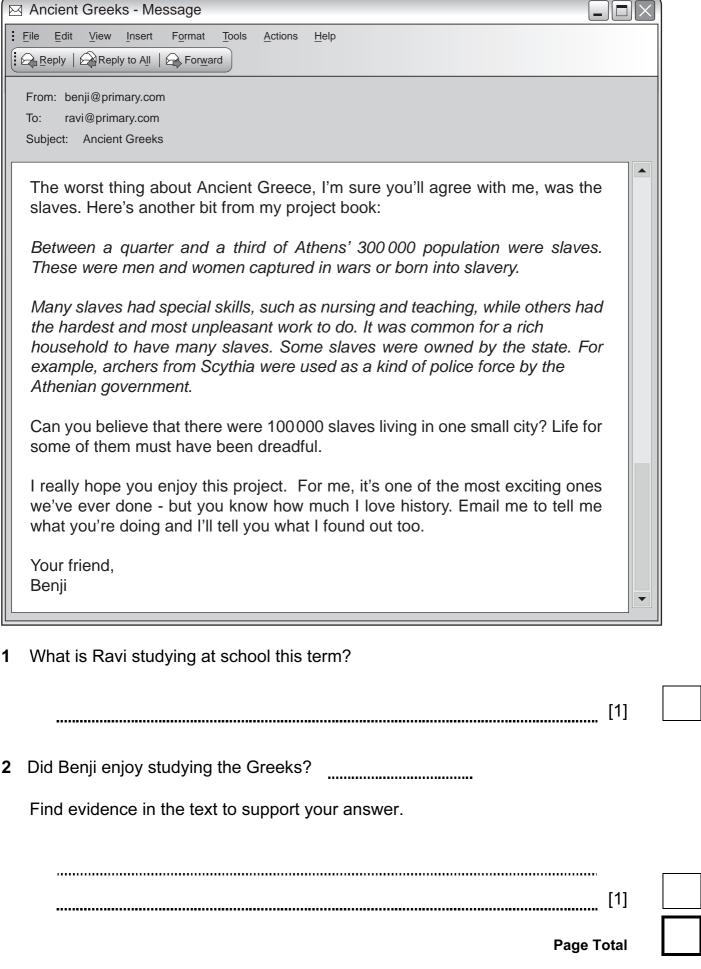
For Examiner's Use					
Page	Mark				
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
Total					

This document consists of 12 printed pages.



Spend 20 minutes on this section.





	Tick (✓) two things about King Midas that you le	arn from the en	nail.
	Everything King Midas touched turned to gold	d.	
	King Midas had slaves.		
	King Midas hated vegetables.		
	There is a Greek myth about King Midas.		
	We know about King Midas because of painti	ings on pots.	
			[2]
4	Benji's email includes both facts and opinions. whether these statements are fact or opinion.	Tick (✓) the b	oxes to show
	Statement	Fact	Opinion
	It was only a small piece but somebody had stored oil in it over 2000 years ago.		
	The worst thing about Ancient Greece, I'm sure you'll agree with me, was the slaves.		
	Between a quarter and a third of Athens' population were slaves.		
	My favourite is Theseus and the Minotaur, but King Midas is OK too.		
			[2]
5	Benji wants his friend to enjoy studying the Ancie	ent Greeks. Wri	
5	Benji wants his friend to enjoy studying the Ancie of persuasive language from the email.	ent Greeks. Wri	

6	6 Reread this part of the email where Benji is quoting from his school project on the Ancient Greeks:							
	Most of what we know about Ancient Greek myths comes from one of two sources: ancient texts and paintings on vases. Although little remains of any other form of Greek art, over 100000 pots and vases exist in museums today.							
	What i	s the pu	rpose of this t	ext? Underline t	he best answe	r.		
	To per	rsuade	To inform	To entertain	To argue	To show	[1]	
7	Benji ta	alks abo	ut three differ	ent parts of his լ	oroject on the <i>i</i>	Ancient Greeks	S.	
	What a	are they?	? (The first on	e is written for y	ou.)			
	1	Greek	Myths and Le	egends				
	2							
	3						[1]	
							ניו	
						Page	Total	

8 (a) Compare these two texts.

Text 1 – from the email	Text 2 – new text
Between a quarter and a third of Athens' 300 000 population were slaves. These were men and women captured in wars or born into slavery.	There were loads and loads of slaves in Athens. Some of them were born as slaves, but others were captured in war. That would be dreadful.
Many slaves had special skills, such as nurses and teachers, while others had the hardest and most unpleasant work to do. It was common for a rich household to have many slaves. Some slaves were owned by the state. For example, archers from Scythia were used as a kind of police force by the Athenian government.	Practically everywhere you looked there were slaves doing jobs that were so hard and tiring. Some of the slaves were all right because they had special skills like teachers and nurses. Some slaves from Scythia were even used to make a police force! But I wouldn't want to be a slave. Would you?

Tick (\checkmark) the boxes to show features of the different texts. Some features are in both texts.

Features	Text 1	Text 2
Gives information about slaves in Athens		
Impersonal, formal style		
Friendly, chatty style		

[1]	
[1]	

Page Total

9	Reread the extracts from Benji's pr historical report text which you can find) two feature	s of	
	Explains something				
	Gives information				
	Informal language				
	Written in the first person				
	Written in the past tense				
				[1]	
10	Write one sentence from the text whic	h is auto-biographical	l.		
				[1]	
11	Draw lines to match the sentence from text types.	n the email with each	n of these diffe	erent	
	Sentence	г	Text type		
	Isn't that amazing?		Recount		
	You'll love doing the				
	Myths and Legends.		Report		
	Some slaves were owned by the state.	Р	ersuasion		
	When we were doing the Greeks	Int	formal chat		
	we went to visit a museum.				
				[2]	
			Page		

Spend 25 minutes on this section.

12 Write a letter to a friend. Tell them about a school project you enjoyed working on and try to persuade them to enjoy it too.

Your letter should:

- Give some information about the subject.
- Tell your friend why you enjoyed the subject.
- Try to persuade your friend to enjoy studying the same subject.
- Use full English forms of words rather than contracted forms you may use for texting friends.

When you are planning your letter, think about:

- The subject you are going to write about. You need to remember some interesting facts about it.
- The order in which you will introduce your ideas.
- Which text types you are going to use. You may need to use more than one.
- Whether your friend already knows something about the subject.
- How you can make your letter really interesting for your friend to read.

Spend up to 5 minutes making notes to plan your letter nere.

Write your letter here.			
		 ••••••	
		 •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
Text structure [4]		Audience [3]	
Sentence structure [4]		Purpose [4]	
	<u></u>		
		Page Total	

Spend 15 minutes on this section.

13	Underline a preposition in this sentence.			
	The old pot was on the table.			
			[1]	
14	Find and correct one mistake in each sentence	. The first one is done for y	ou.	
	The Greeks was were good at decorating pots	S.		
	When people were captured they become s	slaves.		
	Some slaves were sended to war.			
			[2]	
15	Write active or passive beside each of these s		1	
		Active or passive?		
	Some slaves were captured in battle.			
	Some slaves were part of a police force.			
	Some slaves had difficult jobs.			
			[1]	
16	Add two full stops and one capital letter. The Scythian archers who were the finest arch see who could fire an arrow the furthest they			
	waited for the competition to begin		F41	
			[1]	
		Page ⁻	Total	

© UCLES 2008 0841/01/O/N/08

17	Underline the main clause in this sentence:		
	Although it was a long time ago I enjoyed studying the Ancient Greeks be they had good stories.	ecause	
		[1]	
18	Add two apostrophes to this sentence.		
	In Ancient Greece, the childrens toys werent made of plastic.		
		[1]	
19	Correct this piece of writing to include two more pronouns.		
	One has been done for you.		
	It		
	People in Ancient Greece liked to go to the theatre. The theatre was a good	d place	
	to go and meet friends. The actors were sometimes slaves but the actors of	ften	
	enjoyed the actors' jobs.		
		[2]	
20	Finish punctuating this dialogue.		
	"Did you enjoy studying the Ancient Greeks asked Benji.		
	"Yes I did replied Ravi. What did you like best about it	Ī	
		[2]	
21	Rewrite the sentence including the clause: which were beautifully painted	d.	
	Remember punctuation.		
	People used clay pots to store oil.		
		[0]	
		[2]	<u> </u>
	Page To	otal	
	_		

22 Combine all the information in these two sentences into a complex sentence. Remember to punctuate the sentence. Do not use the words <i>and</i> or <i>but</i> .	
Rich people had slaves. The slaves were sometimes prisoners of war.	
[2]	

Page Total

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2008 0841/01/O/N/08



UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS Cambridge International Primary Achievement Test

CANDIDATE NAME					
CENTRE NUMBER			ANDIDATE JMBER		

ENGLISH

0841/01

Paper 1

May/June 2009

60 minutes

Candidates Answer on the Question Paper.

No Additional Materials required.

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer all questions.

The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question.

Suggestions for how long to spend on each section are given in the booklet.

For Exam	iner's Use
Page	Mark
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
Total	
	•

This document consists of 11 printed pages and 1 blank page.

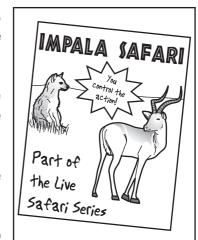


Spend 20 minutes on this section.

AllStars Review

At **AllStars** we love the *Live Safari* Series and this latest addition offers another exciting visual experience for games players.

With *Impala Safari*, players can control the experience of a herd of impala: there's the big male buck and the smaller females - not to mention the adorable fawns. There's also the hungry hyena who stalks the herd, taking down the young, the old, the injured and the inattentive.



Successful players will be those who take the time to go into the game's Research Facility to find out more

about all the creatures. How do impala stay one step ahead of the hyena? How do they keep their fawns safe? Are hyenas really the stinking outcasts that stories make them out to be? The Research Facility enables players to make educated decisions and help the impala to survive in the desert.

The exciting new Guest Mode allows two or more players to work together to outwit the hyena. This creates random and dynamic challenges to enrich game play.

There is the additional option of free downloads. These include videos of impala living in Africa, as well as commentary by safari rangers who know how to help to keep these graceful creatures safe. Also available are additional herd members to add to the safety of the herd and, for those who feel that they have mastered the game, new threats in the form of lions.

Impala Safari is outstanding simulation software for kids of all ages and would be a good buy for all the family. Those who are willing to learn as they play will be particularly successful, but all players can enjoy keeping these stunning little creatures safe. But beware - if your attention wanders for even a second, your impala will be under threat. The hyena never sleeps!

This game gets \star \star \star \star the highest award given by **AllStars**.

1	This text is a review. What is beir	ng reviewed? Tick (✓) the best description.	
	book		
	computer game		
	holiday		
	TV programme		
		[1]	
2	Which are the two main animals	mentioned in the review?	
	1		
	2	[1]	
3	Reread this sentence from the tex	xt.	
3		na who <u>stalks</u> the herd, <u>taking down</u> the	
3	There's also the hungry hyen young, the old, the injured and	the inattentive. e same as the underlined words. Your new	
3	There's also the hungry hyen young, the old, the injured and Write other words that mean the	the inattentive. e same as the underlined words. Your new	
3	There's also the hungry hyen young, the old, the injured and Write other words that mean the word must still make sense in the	the inattentive. e same as the underlined words. Your new	
3	There's also the hungry hyen young, the old, the injured and Write other words that mean the word must still make sense in the	the inattentive. e same as the underlined words. Your new e sentence.	
3	There's also the hungry hyen young, the old, the injured and Write other words that mean the word must still make sense in the	the inattentive. e same as the underlined words. Your new e sentence. [2]	
	There's also the hungry hyen young, the old, the injured and Write other words that mean the word must still make sense in the stalks taking down Does the reviewer like Impala Sai	the inattentive. e same as the underlined words. Your new e sentence. [2]	
	There's also the hungry hyen young, the old, the injured and Write other words that mean the word must still make sense in the stalks taking down Does the reviewer like Impala Sai	the inattentive. e same as the underlined words. Your new e sentence. [2]	
	There's also the hungry hyen young, the old, the injured and Write other words that mean the word must still make sense in the stalks taking down Does the reviewer like Impala Sai	the inattentive. e same as the underlined words. Your new e sentence. [2]	
	There's also the hungry hyen young, the old, the injured and Write other words that mean the word must still make sense in the stalks taking down Does the reviewer like Impala Sai	the inattentive. e same as the underlined words. Your new e sentence. [2] fari? the review to support your answer.	

5	Tick (✓) two statements about the text which are true.	
	It is a narrative text.	
	It is a non-fiction text.	
	It contains both facts and opinions.	
	It contains only facts, no opinions.	
	It contains only opinions, no facts.	
		[1]
6	The author sometimes refers to impala by different names. Find two of the	m.
	2	[2]
7	Where would you expect to read a review such as this?	
		[1]
8	Tick (\checkmark) two things the text tells you that you can learn in the Researchild.	ırch
	why hyenas never sleep	
	that lions are also threats to hyenas	
	how impalas stay one step ahead of the hyena	
	that herds of impala are stalked by hungry hyenas	
	how impalas keep their fawns safe	
		[2]
	Page 1	otal

9	(a) What is the main purpose of this text?	
		[1]
	(b) Find a sentence from the text which supports your answer to 9(a).	
		[1]
10	Reread this paragraph from the text.	
	There is the additional option of free downloads. These include vide of impala living in Africa, as well as commentary by safari rangers we know how to help to keep these graceful creatures safe. Also available are additional herd members to add to the safety of the herd and, those who feel that they have mastered the game, new threats in the form of lions.	/ho ble for
	What is the main topic of the paragraph?	
		[1]
11	Explain the purpose of this sentence.	
	This game gets ★★★★ the highest award given by AllStars .	
		[1]
	Page To	otal

Spend 25 minutes on this section.

12 Write a review of a game, book, music, film or TV programme you particularly enjoy.

Your review should:

- Tell the reader about your chosen game, book, music, film or TV programme.
- Explain why you enjoy it so much.
- Persuade your reader to want to play, read, listen or watch it too.

When you are planning your review, think about:

- The subject you are going to write about. You need to be able to remember a lot of information about it.
- The order in which you will introduce your ideas.
- How you are going to make your review particularly interesting for your reader.

Spend up to 5 minutes making notes to plan your review here.

Write your review here.	
Text structure [4] Audience [3]	
Sentence structure [4] Purpose [4]	
Dama Tatal	

© UCLES 2009 0841/01/M/J/09

Page Total [Turn over

	Spend 15 minutes on this section.		
13	Underline all parts of the verb in this sentence.		
	Players can control the experience of a herd of impala.	[1]	
14	Write the missing punctuation in the box below.		
	Impala Safari one of the best games of the year!		
		[1]	
15	Rewrite this sentence in the active voice.		
	The leaping impala are stalked by the hungry hyena.		
		[1]	
16	Add two commas to help to make the meaning clearer in this sentence.		
	Also available for those who are expert at the game		
	are faster hyenas.	[2]	

		Page Total	
© UCLES 2009	0841/01/M/J/09		

Outwitting the hypeople play.	e which emphasises the main challenge of the government of the gov		
What is the mair	n challenge of the game?		
When two or mo	ore people play together, the main challenge is ena.		
		[4]	
	g words from this sentence. only sleeps when it has eaten recently.	[1]	l
The tired hyena The first one is done	only sleeps when it has eaten recently. for you.	[1]	L
The tired hyena The first one is done word class	only sleeps when it has eaten recently. for you. example word	[1]	
The tired hyena The first one is done word class Noun	only sleeps when it has eaten recently. for you.	[1]	l
The tired hyena The first one is done word class Noun Verb	only sleeps when it has eaten recently. for you. example word	[1]	l
The tired hyena The first one is done word class Noun Verb Adverb	only sleeps when it has eaten recently. for you. example word	[1]	
The tired hyena The first one is done word class Noun Verb Adverb Adjective	only sleeps when it has eaten recently. for you. example word	[1]	
The tired hyena The first one is done word class Noun Verb Adverb	only sleeps when it has eaten recently. for you. example word		[
The tired hyena The first one is done word class Noun Verb Adverb Adjective	only sleeps when it has eaten recently. for you. example word	[2]	

[Turn over

19	Rewrite this sentence to show it	is only a possibility.	
	The hyena will catch the in	npala.	
		[1]	
20	Underline the main clause in this	s sentence.	
	In this game as with others	s in the series the realistic-looking animals	
	behave like real animals.		
		[1]	
21	Draw lines to match each of thes	se sentences to the different text type.	
	Sentence	Text Type	
	I played this game and I thought it was great!	persuasion	
	Buy this game. It's one of the best you'll ever play!	report	
	Within the game, players can control a herd of impala.	recount	
		[1]	
22	Finish punctuating the dialogue.		
	"Have you played <i>Impa</i>	la Safari I asked	
	"Yes replied my sister	but it scared me."	
		[2]	
		Page Total	

23 Correct two mistakes in this sentence.		
All the impalas was running round and they goes very fast.		
	[1]	
24 Join these sentences into a complex sentence. Do not use <i>and</i> or <i>but</i> .		
Players can do research.		
Players can find out about the impala and the hyena.		
	[1]	
		_

Page Total



UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS Cambridge International Primary Achievement Test

CANDIDATE NAME				
CENTRE NUMBER			CANDIDATE NUMBER	
ENGLISH				0841/01
Paper 1				May/June 2010
				60 minutes
Candidates Ans	wer on the Question I	Paper.	A COLUMN TO THE	
No Additional M	aterials required.			

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page. Write in dark blue or black pen.

DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer all questions.

The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question.

Suggestions for how long to spend on each section are given in the booklet.

For Exam	iner's Use
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
Total	

This document consists of 12 printed pages and 4 blank pages.



Spend 20 minutes on this section.

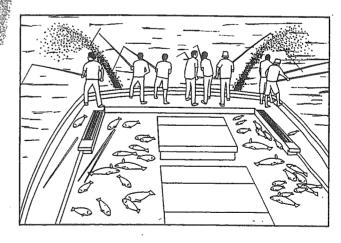
Tuna 'Pole Fishing' in the Maldives

Fishing is the main industry on the islands of the Maldives and the most important fish are tuna. These fish can grow to the size and weight of a 10-year-old child. Some countries, like the Maldives, ban their fishermen from using enormous nets to catch tuna because so many other fish and habitats are destroyed by the nets.

Fishermen in the Maldives still use the art of 'pole fishing' to land their catch. Tuna pole fishing is carried out on day trips from the islands where the fishermen live. The fishermen leave their islands around dawn and head for a nearby coral reef to collect live 'baitfish'. These fish are about 2–3 inches (5–8 cm) long and are used as bait to attract the tuna. The baitfish are attracted with handfuls of paste - usually left over from a tuna from yesterday's catch – and scooped onboard with a fine mesh net. Plugs are then removed from the bottom of the boat, which floods and acts as a live holding tank for the baitfish. Once sufficient bait is obtained and stored, the fishing boats (called masdhonis) move out to sea in search of tuna. Most of the time, the fishermen are looking for flocks of seabirds circling above the sea: that is usually the sign that a school of tuna are swimming below.

Once a school is sighted, the boat will slowly pass the school while the 'chummer' (called en keyolhu) throws out the bait as the school follows. The baitfish dive beneath the shadow of the boat. The tuna chase the baitfish near

the stern of the boat where the fishermen stand with their fishing poles. Fishing takes place from the stern platform, where about eight fishermen stand and face towards the sea. Water is also sprayed from the stern. This has two effects: it makes it look as though there are even more baitfish and it hides the boat from the tuna. The fishing hooks are swung into the spray, each hook looking like a small, silvery fish. The hook is attached to the pole with



nylon fishing line. Traditionally, poles were made of bamboo, but today glass fibre rods are the most popular among Maldivian fishermen.

Once the tuna are excited into a frenzy by the baitfish, they try to swallow everything they can - including the hooks. When the fish are hooked, they are hauled onboard. If the fisherman's swing is perfectly controlled, fish come off the hook, fly forward and hit the wooden board set up behind the fishermen. This happens at great speed and there may be two or three fish in the air at once.

Once they have caught enough fish, the fishermen head home to sell their catch at one of the fish markets in the Maldives or to send it to a fish packager in another country.

Read Tuna 'Pole Fishing' in the Maldives and answer the questions.

1	Tick (✓) two pieces of equipment Maldivian fishermen use to catch fish.		
	enormous nets		
	nylon fishing line		
	fine mesh net		
	harpoon gun	Γ	
		1]	
2	Put the events of a Maldivian tuna fisherman's day in order by numberin these statements. The first one has been done for you.	g	
	The fisherman:		
	moves out to sea.		
	catches baitfish on the reef.		
	catches the tuna using a pole and line.		

Page Total

[Turn over

leaves home at dawn.

throws baitfish to the tuna.

3	This text is an explanation. Identify two features of explanatory t	exts.
	1	
	2	[2]
4	Draw lines to join these labels to the picture of the boat	
	stern	fishing pole
<u> </u>	water spray	wooden board
<u> </u>		101
		[2]
5	Re-read this sentence from the text.	
	Once <u>sufficient</u> bait is <u>obtained</u> and stored, the fishing boa to sea in search of tuna.	ts move out
	Write other words or phrases that mean the same as the underling Your new words must make sense in the sentence.	ned words.
	sufficient	
	obtained	[2]

	***************************************		**********	************		[1]
Co	ompare these texts.					
	Text 1			Text 2	a j	· [2] 万智·法
	Once the tuna are excited into frenzy by the baitfish, they try swallow everything they can including the hooks. When they are hooked, they are hauled onboard.	to e atin - swall the includare fish	g the ow an ding th	tuna hat baitfish, ything in the hooks. eaten the nto the bo	they the wa When hook t	will ter, the
	ne information in both texts is the ck (✓) the text you prefer to read Text 1		ne lang	uage used	is diffe	rent.
Γic	ck (✔) the text you prefer to read		ne lang	uage used	is diffe	rent.
īic	ck (✓) the text you prefer to read Text 1 Text 2		ne lang	uage used	is diffe	
Tic	ck (✓) the text you prefer to read Text 1 Text 2		ne lang	uage used	is diffe	

© UCLES 2010

0841/01/M/J/10

[Turn over

8	Write a summary of the second paragraph. (The paragraph begins with words Fishermen in the Maldives .) Your summary should be between and 20 words long and should tell the reader what the paragraph is about.	า 10
		[2]
9 .	Tick (✓) the best description of Tuna 'Pole Fishing' in the Maldives	
	It contains mostly opinions It contains mostly facts	
	It contains about half facts and half opinions.	[1]
10	Why do you think it is important that the battfish are kept alive until they fed to the tuna?	are
	等等的。 「一個學術學」 「一個學術學」 「一個學術學」 「一個學術學」	[1]

Page Total

Spend 25 minutes on this section.

A TERRETAIN

11 This text explains how tuna are caught in the Maldives.
Write a text explaining another process you know about.

It could be an explanation about:

	LECTRIC LANCE HOUSE STEEL STEE
How something works	For example a bicycle, an engine, a space rocket
How to do something	For example: how to scuba dive safely, how to catch an insect
How or why something changes	For example; how a caterpillar becomes a butterfly, why it gets dark earlier in the winter

Consider these points as you plan your writing.

- You will need to know quite a lot of information about your topic.
- You are writing an explanation. Think about the features of an explanation text.
- Your writing needs to have an introduction and to be well organised into paragraphs.
- Try to make your writing interesting to read. Think both about the ideas
 you are including and the words and sentences you use.

Spend up to 5 minutes making notes to plan your explanation here.

PLANNING BOX:

1444	•			
	••••••	***************************************	***************	
***************************************	TTT48#########		10400000000000000000	5 1 5 P 3 9 9 4 5 1 1 2 2 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

(1414313333341444441111333444444113333444444				*************
	49	i. SN et		•
			************	****************
•				
		्री हैं। इ.स.च्याच्याच्याच्याच्याच्याच्याच्याच्याच्या	**********	
				2 2 4 5 4
	r. C.			
A TOTAL CONTROL OF THE TOTAL				
		.48		
		4 (18.17) 4 (18.17) 4 (18.17)		
			. 4 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5	******************************
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		# 6 4 2 2 2 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	400044408484848	************
		ļ.		•
**************************************				*>404044*******
#1 #B				

	***************	100 100 100 000 000 100 000 000 000 000		****************
			*************	* 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
	***********	*************	**********	
		************	*******	

			99 8888 38888469999	19200021444444
·				
***************************************	**********		*4*0*****	
		•		
	*************		444444444444	*********
	4 1 2 7 2 7 4 2 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5			*************
	9 * * 9 9 9 9 * 1 9 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9		************	
***************************************	4 2 4 5 9 7 9 9 1 5 5 4 4 4 4 9 9			
				:

	*******************************	***************************************	49 80 824 0 9 3 7 8 4 4 4 8 8 8 2 2 2 2 2
			156287*2555555555555555
***************************************	**********************		********
•			

	海河 斯勒克里 東京東京 東京東京 東京東京 東京 東京 東京 東京 東京		*****************
			ead of the second se
			Eggi-haffil Ing Spiller is em ber Statistic i den Eggi-haffil
, , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			***************************************

		***************************************	**********************
	**************************************	3	***********************************
			0 1 2 0 5 4 5 C 5 5 3 t 5 5 5 5 5 6 5 7 5 5 to
	ext structure [4]	Audie	nce [3]
Senter	ce structure [4]	Purpo	ose [4]

Spend 15 minutes on this section.

12	Tick (✓) the two se	ntences which are correct.	
	Yesterday, the	fishermen catches a lot of tuna.	
	The eight fisher	men stands looking out to sea.	
	One fisherman	throws the baitfish out to sea	
	Why do fisherm	en want to catch tuna.	
	The fishermen I	ook out for flocks of seabirds.	
			[2]
	Read this sentence.		
	The tuna were swi	mming.	
	Expand the sentend you.	ce using the word class shown. The first one is done f	or
	Word class	Expanded sentence	
	adjective	The <u>lazy</u> tuna were swimming.	
	adverb		
	prepositional phrase		
	relative clause		·.
	÷		[3]
		Page To	tal
© UCL	ES 2010	0841/01/M/ 1/10	ira over

14	Add one colon and one semi-colon to this passage to make the meaning clearer.		
	The Maldivian fisherman has a long day he is up at dawn catching baitfish		
	he doesn't return home until after dark when he has prepared the boat for		
	the next day.		
	[2]		
15	Finish the text by writing the passive form of the verb, given in brackets, each time. The first one has been done for you,		
	The fish (catch) are caught in the open sea.		
	First, they (tricked) into eating the		
	fisherman's hook, then they (pull)onto		
	the deck. Often they (kill)when their	Г	
	heads hit the wooden board on the deck of the ship. [2]		
16	Underline the word or words that have to change to make this sentence show what might happen. When the fish are caught they will be sold in the market. [1]		
17	Re-write this sentence, changing the subordinate clause.		
	The fisherman was tired because he had been up since dawn.		
	[1]	<u></u>	

Page Total

18	Put all of this information into a complex sentence. Do not use and or but. Make sure that you use the correct punctuation.	
	The tuna chased the baitfish.	
	The baitfish went under the boat.	
	The fishermen caught the tuna.	
		[1]
		L'J
19	Finish punctuating this dialogue	
	"Have you seen those seabirds asked the fisherman	
	"Yes replied the captain we are going there now to look for	4
	tuna."	
		[2]
20	Read this sentence.	
	At dawn, all the fishermen gather near their fishing boats.	
	Re-write it as the opening sentence of a recount text.	
	The write it as the opening sentence of a recount text.	
		[1]
		٠.

Cambridge Primary	
Checkpoint	

LINIVEDSITY OF CAMPDIDGE INTERNATIONAL EYAMINATIONS

Primary Checkpoint	Cambridge Primary Checkpoint	INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS
CANDIDATE NAME		
CENTRE NUMBER		CANDIDATE NUMBER
ENGLISH		0844/01
Paper 1		For Examination from 2012
SPECIMEN PA	PER	
		1 hour
Candidates ans	swer on the Question Paper.	
No Additional M	laterials are required.	
READ THESE	INSTRUCTIONS FIRST	

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page. Write in dark blue or black pen.

Answer all questions.

The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question.

Suggestions for how long to spend on each section are given in the booklet.

For Exam	iner's Use
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	_
Total	

This document consists of 12 printed pages.



Section A: Reading

For Examiner's

Spend 20 minutes on this section.

Read the text then answer the questions.

Fossils

Fossils are the remains or evidence of animals or plants which have been preserved naturally. They range from the skeletons of huge dinosaurs to tiny plants and animals which can only be seen under a microscope. Most fossils are formed from the hard parts of animals and plants such as shells, bones, teeth or wood. They may be virtually unchanged from the originals, or be mineral replacements. Animals and plants have also been preserved in peat, tar, ice and amber, the resin of ancient trees. Eggs, footprints and burrows can be fossilized too.

The study of fossils, called palaeontology, shows us that life originated on Earth at least 3,500 million years ago. Since then there has been a succession of animal and plant species. Most are now extinct and only a tiny proportion have survived as fossils. By studying these survivors, we have a fascinating glimpse of ancient life on Earth.

The process of changing from a living organism to a fossil takes place over millions of years. Fossilization is an extremely chancy process. As soon as animals and plants die, they begin to decompose, or rot. The hard parts, such as the shells, bones, and teeth of animals, or the wood of plants, last longer than soft tissue but they are often scattered by animals, wind or flowing water. In order for something to be fossilized it must be buried quickly before it decomposes. This is most likely to be done by sediment like sand or mud washed down by water. Some fossils later dissolve; others may be changed chemically or be distorted due to high temperatures and pressures. Only a tiny fraction will survive to be found.

1	What are most fossils formed from?	
		[1]
2	What does the study of fossils show us about the origin of life on Earth?	
		[1]

© UCLES 2011 0844/01/SP/12

3	Tick (\checkmark) two boxes to show which materials are most likely to be involved in the formation of fossils.	For Examiner's Use
	concrete	
	mud	
	pebbles	
	rocks	
	sand	
	[2]	
4	Re-write the second paragraph to include the main points using about 30 words.	
	[2]	

For Examiner's Use

5	Tick (✓) the best description of the text	'Fossils'.
	It contains only facts.	
	It contains mostly facts.	
	It contains mostly opinions.	
	It contains about half facts and half opin	
		[1]
6	Compare these texts.	
	Text 1	Text 2
	Many people enjoy fossil hunting. Fossils are usually formed from the hard parts of a plant or animal such as wood, bones and shells. These materials do not decompose as quickly as soft parts and last long enough for fossilization to occur.	You'd love fossil hunting – it's great fun! Woody bits from plants plus hard bits like bones and shells from animals can change into fossils. Soft parts are squashy and squidgy and rot away more quickly before fossils have a chance to form.
	The information in both texts is the sa different.	me but the style of language used is
	Tick (✓) the text you prefer to read.	
	Text 1	
	Text 2	
	Explain why you chose that text.	
		[1]

© UCLES 2011 0844/01/SP/12

Read the text, another report from an information book, and then answer the questions.

A Pearl is Born

Pearls are made by oysters when a tiny piece of grit gets into their shells. Most pearls develop in a space inside the shell.

Pearl Oyster

Even small oysters can produce reasonably large pearls, although the older and larger the shell, the greater the chance of finding a good-sized pearl. This type of oyster grows to about 20 cm (8 in), and is common throughout the Indo-Pacific as well as the eastern Mediterranean.

Queen Mary's Pearls

Before the advent of *cultured* pearls, jewellery made with natural pearls was extremely expensive and therefore a symbol of great wealth or status. Queen Mary of England is remembered for the long strings of pearls she wore.

Blister Pearls

A dome-shaped pearl that has developed while attached to the inside surface of an oyster shell is known as a blister pearl.

Variety in the Pearl World

Pearls come in all shapes and sizes: the largest in the world is 41 mm (1.5 in) in diameter. The shape of a pearl is also quite variable and, while perfectly spherical pearls are the most popular, some may be tear-shaped and others irregular. Blue, black and even yellow forms of pearl exist and, because they are scarcer than the white forms, they are more highly prized.

GLOSSARY

Cultured – artificial

7	(a) Where is the Pearl Oyster found?	For Examiner's Use
	(b) Pearls are found in different shapes. Name two of them.	
	1]
8	Tick (✓) two boxes to show which statements are FALSE .	
	Black pearls are never found.	
	Cultured pearls are artificial.	
	Natural pearls are expensive.	
	Queen Mary wore long strings of pearls.	
	Yellow pearls are the most common pearls.	,
9	Suggest a reason why good-sized pearls are found more often in older and	
J	larger shells.	
	[1]

© UCLES 2011 0844/01/SP/12

10	This question refers to both texts.	
	(a) What is the purpose of the sub-headings in the text 'A Pearl is born'?	
		[1]
(b) In the text 'Fossils', paragraphs are used.		re used.
	Draw lines to link each paragraph with its main topic	
	1 st paragraph	How are fossils formed?
	2 nd paragraph	What do fossils tell us?
	3 rd paragraph	What are fossils?
		[1]

For Examiner's Use

Section B: Writing

For Examiner's Use

Spend 25 minutes on this section.

11 The reading texts Fossils and A Pearl is Born are both reports taken from information books. Write your own report for an information book, about a particular kind of item or something that you know a lot about. It could be: A collection of some kind e.g. CD collection MP3 playlist ...other collections? A topic that interests you e.g Butterflies **Flowers** Sport **Trains** Volcanoes **PLANNING:** Spend about 5 minutes making notes in this box. Punctuation Purpose and Audience [6] [2] **Text Structure** Spelling [5] [2] Sentence Structure [5]

© UCLES 2011 0844/01/SP/12

For Examiner's Use

Write your report here.		

Section C: Grammar, Punctuation and Vocabulary

For Examiner's Use

Spend 15 minutes on this section.

12	Join the underlined word in each o word class.	i these sentences to matc	n the correct
	Bones are the <u>hard</u> parts of some animals.		preposition
	Pearls can be found <u>in</u> the shells of some oysters.		adverb
	Some fossils are <u>beautifully</u> preserved.		adjective
	They are very valuable.		pronoun
			[2]
13	(a) Underline the main clause in this Black pearls are more valuable not as common.		use they are
	(b) Rewrite this sentence.		
	Fossils are millions of years	s old.	
	Include this clause.		
	which may be the skeletons	of huge dinosaurs	
	Remember to add the punctuation	· ·	
			[2]

© UCLES 2011 0844/01/SP/12

For Examiner's Use

14 (a) Change this sentence to the present tense. Fossil hunters searched every rock to try to find a fossil. **(b)** Finish the text by writing the passive form of the verb, given in brackets. The first one has been done for you. The pearls (find) **are found** in oyster shells. First, the oysters (take) _____ from the seabed by divers. onto the deck of fishing boats in nets. They (pull) Each shell (open) to show the pearl inside. [2] **15** Correct **two** mistakes in this sentence. Do **not** change the meaning. The man look very careful in the pile of rocks to find fossils. [1] 16 Choose the type from simple, compound or complex to describe these sentences. type of sentence sentence The fossil is very old. Although the water was deep, the diver found the oyster. [1] **17** Add **two** apostrophes to this sentence. Pearls cant be collected if the oysters shells are tightly closed. [1]

For Examiner's Use

	Add the missing punctuation to these sentences.				
	"Did you find this fossil asked my friend				
	"Yes I replied there were lots of them lying on the beach." [2	2]			
19	Re-read these sentences from the text 'Fossils'.				
	Most are now extinct and only a tiny proportion have survived a	S			
	fossils. By studying these survivors, we have a <u>fascinating</u> glimpse of ancient life on Earth.				
	fossils. By studying these survivors, we have a fascinating glimpse of				
	fossils. By studying these survivors, we have a <u>fascinating</u> glimpse of ancient life on Earth. Write other words or phrases that mean the same as the underlined words.				
	fossils. By studying these survivors, we have a fascinating glimpse of ancient life on Earth. Write other words or phrases that mean the same as the underlined words. Your new words must keep the meaning and make sense in the sentence. proportion				

Copyright Acknowledgements:

Section A Reading Section A Reading

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2011 0844/01/SP/12

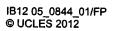
[©] David Ward; *Eyewitness Guides: Fossil;* Dorling Kindersley; 2000. © Alex Arthur; *Eyewitness Guides; Shell;* Dorling Kindersley; 2000.

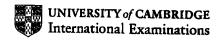


UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS Cambridge Primary Checkpoint

· ·			
CANDIDATE NAME	-		
CENTRE NUMBER	CANDIE NUMBE	1 1	
ENGLISH		·	0844/01
Paper 1			April 2012
			1 hour
Candidates answer on the Question Paper.			
No Additional Materials are required.			
READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST			
Write your Centre number, candidate number Write in dark blue or black pen.	and name in the spaces at the top	o of this page.	
•		For Exa	miner's Use
DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.		1	
Answer all questions.		2	
The number of marks is given in brackets [] a question.	at the end of each question or part	3	
Suggestions for how long to spend on each se	ection are given in the booklet.	4	
The total number of marks for this paper is 50.		5	
		6	
		7	
		8	
		9	
		10	
		11	

This document consists of 11 printed pages and 1 blank page.







12

Total



Section A: Reading

Spend 20 minutes on this section.

Read the text and then answer the questions.

When the Titanic hit an iceberg

One still, starlit night in April 1912, the *transatlantic* traffic included the grandest passenger liner ever built on her first voyage. Can anyone not know that the magnificent, 'unsinkable' Titanic hit an iceberg and sank, with the loss of an extraordinary cross-section of 1,513 lives: the fabulously rich, the poor looking for a new life, men, women, children and babies?

Among the many, many mistakes that were made that night were the decisions to travel fast in the dark through a region known to have icebergs, not to heed the radio warning from the nearby Californian (another ship), and not to give the lookouts – who had been told to watch for icebergs – binoculars, so that not until they were barely a minute from the towering iceberg did they ring out and call their warning.

When the warning came, the ship was put sharply into reverse and steered 'hard starboard'. The Titanic, at the last second, glided past the iceberg on the starboard side. Above the water, it had partly missed it, partly brushed it. Under the water, of course, a prong of hard, hard ice jutted out and raked along the side of the ship for about 300 feet (just over 80 metres), ensuring that enough of the ship's watertight compartments were simultaneously flooded to guarantee its rapid sinking.

The Titanic could still have floated with any two of the sixteen watertight compartments flooded, even with all four of the first five in the bow. Not with all the first five, however.

Glossary

bow - front of the ship

prong - spike

simultaneously - at the same time

starboard - the right side of a ship

transatlantic - across the Atlantic ocean

1	When did the Titanic sink?	
2	What type of ship was the Titanic?	[1]
3		kes were made on
	The captain was asleep.	
-	The crew did not send out a distress call.	
	The look-outs did not have binoculars.	
	The sailors were busy eating dinner.	
	The ship was going too fast.	[2]
4	Write a summary of the main events in the third about 30 words.	paragraph using
•		

Read this text, another report from an information book, and then answer the questions.

Big Blue Whale

How big?

The blue whale is big. Bigger than a giraffe. Bigger than an elephant. Bigger than a dinosaur. The blue whale is the biggest creature that has ever lived on Earth! Blue whales can grow to over 30 metres long and weigh 140 tonnes – that's heavier than 25 elephants or 115 giraffes. Female blue whales are a little bigger than the males. Blue whales can live for about 70 to 80 years.

General features

The blue whale's skin is springy and smooth like a hard-boiled egg and as slippery as wet soap. Its eye is as big as a tea cup and as dark as the deep sea. Just behind the eye is a hole, as small as the end of a pencil. The hole is one of the blue whale's ears — sticking out ears would get in the way when the whale is swimming. In deep water there isn't much light and it's hard to see. Blue whales use their sense of hearing and their sense of touch to find their way around.

<u>Breathing</u>

The blue whale lives all of its long life in the sea. But it is a mammal like us and it breathes air, not water. From time to time it has to come to the surface to breathe through blowholes on top of its head. A blue whale can stay under water for 30 minutes or more. But on long journeys it usually surfaces for air every two to five minutes.

7	(a)	Where do blue whales live?	
		***************************************	[1]
	(b)	Blue whales are very heavy. How heavy can they be?	
			[1

8	Tick	(✓) two boxes to show	ow which statements about blue whales are FALSE.	
	The	ears stick out behind	the eye.	
	The	female is smaller tha	n the male.	
	The	skin feels like a hard	boiled egg.	
	The	y breathe air.		
	The	y have a sense of tou	ch.	[2]
9	lf blo	ue whales are so big,	how do they avoid bumping into things?	
	*********			[1]
0	The	se questions refer to l	ooth texts.	
	(a)	What is the purpose	of the sub-headings in Big Blue Whale?	F.4.1
	(b) In the text When the Titanic hit an iceberg, paragraphs are used. Draw lines to link each paragraph with its main topic.			
		1st paragraph	Hitting the iceberg	
		2nd paragraph	The lives that were lost	
		3rd paragraph	Mistakes on the night	[1]

Section B: Writing

Spend 25 minutes on this section.

11 **Big Blue Whale** is a report. The information is organised in different sections with sub-headings.

Write a report in a similar way, with the title Human Beings.

Ideas to think about to help you:

- what do you know about human beings? (You are a human being!)
- how will you organise your information?
- what about the layout? You can have as many sections as you like, e.g. feeding, moving, where humans live.

Remember: you do not need to have any special science information for this task – just use what you know already.

PLANNING: Spend about 5 minutes making notes in this box.						
		÷				
				•		
Purpose and Audience	[6]	Punctuation	[2]			
Text Structure	[5]	Spelling	[2]			
Sentence Structure	[5]					

write your report i	nere.			
***************************************			***************************************	
***************************************			*44**********************	194=-957128847894144420144
***************************************		**********************	444444	1 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
*************************************	**********************	*********************	*************************	*************************
•••••		-		
************************************	44444	-	************************	
***************************************	*************	144444700000000000000000000000000000000	••••••••	220000000000000000000000000000000000000
•				
***************************************	*************************	************************		

***************************************		-		
••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		*********************	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	*****************
***************************************		***************************************		
***************************************			***************************************	
***************************************		************************	*******************************	
••••••••••••				
***************************************		*************************		
***************************************	-44	**********************	4******	
	:			
	******************	**********************	*************************	
	58444444444444444444444444444444444444			
7 ³ ³ ³ 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	******************	*************************	444997 20 2202244444444444	
d + - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +		***************************************	***************************************	

Section C: Grammar, Punctuation and Vocabulary Spend 15 minutes on this section.

Join the underlined word in each of these sentences to match the correct word class.

			•	
	The wa	e first voyage of the <u>Titanic</u> s in 1912.	verb	
		e <u>blue</u> whale is bigger than a liffe.	proper noun	
		• •		
		lue whale <u>surfaces</u> for air ry 30 minutes or so.	pronoun	
				_
		n and poor people died en <u>it</u> sank.	adjective	
				[2]
13	(a)	Underline the main eleves in the		
13	(a)	Underline the main clause in this sentence.		
		The blue whale is the biggest creature that	has ever lived on Earth.	[1]
	(b)	Rewrite this sentence.		[.]
		The Titanic hit an iceberg and sank.		
		Include this clause.		
		which was a very grand ship		
		Remember to add the punctuation. Do not ad	ld or change any words.	

	•			[2]

		11	
14	(a)	Change this sentence from the present to the past.	
		The blue whale is bigger than an elephant.	
		***************************************	[1
	(b)	Complete the sentences by writing the passive forms of the verbs given in brackets. The first one has been done for you.	
		The blue whale (find) is found in the ocean.	
		All of the blue whale's long life (live) in the sea.	
		Huge amounts of food (eat) by the whale.	
		The fat (use) for food in winter.	[2]
15	Corr	ect two mistakes in this sentence. Do not change the meaning.	
	The	stars glows bright in the night sky above the ship.	[1]
16	Choo sente	ose the type from simple, compound or complex to describe these ences.	

sentence	type of sentence
The whale eats tiny animals but it does not eat them one at a time.	
When it breathes out, the whale makes a great misty spray as high as a house.	

17	Add two apostrophes to this sentence.	
	The icebergs icy prong couldnt be seen above the water.	[1]
18	Add the missing punctuation to these sentences.	
-	"The elephant is the biggest animal on planet Earth announced my brother	
	"Are you sure I replied I thought it was the blue whale."	[2]
19	Re-read this extract from the text When the Titanic hit an iceberg.	
	so that not until they were <u>barely</u> a minute from the <u>towering</u> iceberg did they ring out and call their warning.	
	Write other words or phrases that mean the same as the underlined words.	
	Your new words must keep the meaning and make sense in the sentence.	
	barely	
	towering	[2]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

@ UCLES 2012





UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS Cambridge Primary Checkpoint

CANDIDAT	E
NAME	

CENTRE		
NUMBER		

CANDIDATE
NUMBER

	-

ENGLISH

Paper 1

078068

0844/01

April 2013

1 hour

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

No Additional Materials are required.

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer all questions.

The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question.

Suggestions for how long to spend on each section are given in the booklet.

The total number of marks for this paper is 50.

For Examiner's Use		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
Total		

This document consists of 12 printed pages.











Section A: Reading

Spend 20 minutes on this section.

Read the text and then answer the questions.

The Red Fox

The largest of all vulpine foxes, the red fox is the most successful, and certainly the most recognisable. A dog like animal, its adult mass can vary between three and fourteen kilograms. The males are, on average, ten to fifteen percent heavier than the females, although the considerable size differences between individuals in this species make it difficult to use this as a guideline.

Body length typically varies between 82 and 110 centimetres, of which a prominent bushy tail accounts for about a third. The tail is useful as a counterbalance while running and jumping. It also provides insulation and warmth in cold weather, and is used to communicate with other foxes. Other characteristic features of the red fox are its elongated muzzle, triangular ears, and luxurious coat of fur.

Foxes, like many other animals, employ digitigrade motion. That is, they walk and run on their toes, with their heels positioned off the ground, high up on the leg. This method of locomotion allows silent, swift, and agile movement, and can also be seen in cats, dogs, and horses.

Several of the fox's bones are narrower than those of other dogs, and the limb bones are built much more lightly. The stomach of the fox is proportionately half as large as those of other canines. This reduction of weight allows it to run extremely quickly (trotting speed is between six and thirteen kilometres per hour, and speeds up to 72 kilometres per hour have been cited), and with great agility.

The fox pays a penalty for its smaller stomach in that it must eat more frequently. When eating, it will use its 42 teeth. These include prominent canines which hold prey, incisors for cutting and shearing meat, and molars for grinding up bones and vegetable matter.

1	What type of fox is the red fox?	
		[1]
2	Why is it difficult to use size to tell a male fox from a female fox?	
	***************************************	[1]



3	TICK (*) two boxes will al	niow willy the lox call move so quickly.	
	elongated muzzle		
	low weight		
	move on its toes		
	prominent bushy tail		
	shape of ears		[2]
1	Re-write the final paragraph words.	n to include the main points using about 30	
			[2]
5	Tick (✓) the best description	n of the text The Red Fox .	
	It contains mostly facts.		
	It contains mostly opinions.		
	It contains about half facts a	and half opinions.	[1]

CI

0000000

01

CI

CI

CII

CIICII

6 Compare these texts.

Text 1	Text 2
creature to look at, with its large, bushy tail and thick, shiny fur. It can	You'll just love the red fox. For starters, it's got this great bushy tail and its fur is really thick and shiny. It also can move <i>really</i> fast! Another plus point is that it has the most incredible number of teeth — 42, 10 more than a human being. Can you believe that?

The information in both texts is the same but the language used is different. Tick (✓) the text you prefer to read.

Text 1

Text 2

Explain why you chose that text.

@ UCLES 2013



Read the text about Cotgrave Country Park, and then answer the questions.

Where is Cotgrave Country Park?

Cotgrave Country Park is located on the northern edge of the Nottinghamshire town of Cotgrave, some eight miles (twelve km) by road from Nottingham city centre.

What can I see and do?

The site includes woodland, wetland, lakes and grassland, and part of Grantham Canal runs through the park.

With around five kilometres of paths and trails, there are plenty of different routes for gentle or brisk walks, jogging or running. There is also an extensive orienteering course, for which a free leaflet is available on request. Most paths are stone surfaced and suitable for walkers, wheelchairs, prams and pushchairs, but please be aware that some of the lower lying paths may get wet and muddy during spells of bad weather.

There's a wide variety of natural habitats at Cotgrave Country Park, including the lovely Heron Lake, conservation areas and a Nature Trail. There is also a horse-riding trail around the edge of the site.

Parking and facilities

7

The park is open from dawn until dusk. Parking is free. There is a height barrier (2.15 metres) at the entrance to the car park.

There is bench seating at various locations around the park. At present there are no toilets or bad weather shelters at the park.

(a)	Give two places in Cotgrave Country Park where visitors might see fish.	
	1	
	2	[1]
(b)	Cotgrave Country Park offers a range of activities for those visitors who want to keep fit. Name two of these.	
(b)		



Tick (*) two boxes to show which statements about Cotgrave Country Park are FALSE.

The park has many paths and trails.

The park is open overnight.

Vehicles of any size can park.

Visitors can't go indoors when it rains.

Visitors don't have to pay to park.

[2]

CIE

CIE

CIE

9 Explain why walkers might experience difficulty during bad weather.

[1]



10 (a) What is the purpose of the sub-headings in the text Cotgrave Country Park?

[1]

(b) In the text The Red Fox paragraphs are used.

Draw lines to link each paragraph with its main topic described in the boxes.

1st paragraph

How the fox moves

2nd paragraph

Variations in size of the fox

3rd paragraph

How the fox uses one part of its body

11





Section B: Writing

CE CE

CARTICON CARTERINA

CP CP

COECIE CIECIE

CIECIE

CIECIE

CIECIE

CIECIE

CIECIE

CIECIE CIECIE CIECIE

CIECIE

CIECIE CIEDIE CIECIE CIECIE

CIECIE

Spend 25 minutes on this section.

11 The reading texts The Red Fox and Cotgrave Country Park provide clear information in a way that is easy to read.

Write an information text on an area you know well for visitors who have not been there before. You could include information on places to visit and things to do there. Remember to:

- write about an area you know well
- inform, rather than persuade
- include a range of information.

PLANNING:

about some headings you could use in your information text.				
			*	

Spend about 5 minutes making notes in this box. You might want to think

Purpose and Audience	[6]	Punctuation	[2]
Text structure	[5]	Spelling	[2]
Sentence structure	[5]		



white your information			

.44	***************************************		***************************************
	******************************	*****************************	***************************************
	••••••••••••••	******************************	***************************************
	***************************************	•	***************************************
	0724100000000000000000000000000000000000	***************************************	***************************************
	*******************************		••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
***************************************	*******************************	***************************************	***************************************
***************************************	1906300000000000000000000000000000000000		
	*******************************	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
(**************************************			
***************************************	*****************************	*****************************	***************************************
	***************************************	******************************	***************************************
		*******************************	*************************
	*******************************	*******************************	
180000000000000000000000000000000000000		***************************************	
***************************************		***************************************	
,4444,4234,349,949,4494,441,441,441,441,441,441,441,		157000000000000000000000000000000000000	A = 4 & 2 & 2 & 2 & 2 & 2 & 2 & 2 & 2 & 2 &
199294994444	************************	************	222220442444



Section C: Grammar, Punctuation and Vocabulary

Spend 15 minutes on this section.

12 Join the underlined word in each of these sentences to match the correct word class.

The red fox can be found in most parts preposition of Britain. The method of locomotion used by the adjective red fox enables it to run swiftly. The red fox has a luxurious coat of fur. pronoun They have small stomachs. adverb [2] (a) Underline the main clause in this sentence. When eating, it will use its 42 teeth. [1] (b) Rewrite this sentence. Cotgrave Country Park has many paths and trails. Include this clause. which is in Nottinghamshire

Remember to add the punctuation. Do not add or change any words.

. [4

000000

CICICI

CI

CI

CI

CI

CI

CI

CI

000000000000



by a guide.

(b)

14	(a)	Change t	his sent	ence from	the n	ast to th	ne present
1.4	(61)	Olialine i	11113 3CI II	CIICE IIUII	I UIC D	asi iv u	ie dieseiil

The park was open all day and	many people visited.
***************************************	[1]
Complete the sentences by writing in brackets. The first one has be	ng the passive forms of the verbs given een done for you.
Country parks (find) are found in	n many parts of the UK.
First, the visitors (drive)	to the park by coach.
They (drop)	at the main coach park.

15 Correct two mistakes in this sentence. Do not change the meaning.

The woman walk very slow along the edge of the park. [1]

Each visitor (escort) _____ to the entrance of the park

16 Choose the type from simple, compound or complex to describe these sentences.

sentence	type of sentence	
The red fox is a successful animal.	\$	
As red foxes are very successful, their numbers are likely to increase.		[1]

[2]

@ UCLES 2013



17 Add two apostrophes to this sentence.

The parks visitors shouldnt be expected to pay for tickets.

18 Add the missing punctuation to these sentences.

"Did you enjoy your visit to the nature reserve asked my friend

"Yes I replied there were lots of things to do."

[2]

[1]

CI

000000

CICICI

CI

CI

CI

CI CI CI CI CI CI CI CI CI CI CI CI CI CI CI CI CI

CI

CI

CI

CI

CI

19 Re-read this extract from the text The Red Fox.

Body length typically varies between 82 and 110 centimetres, of which a <u>prominent</u> bushy tail <u>accounts for</u> about a third.

Write other words or phrases that mean the same as the underlined words.

Your new words must keep the meaning and make sense in the sentence.

prominent

accounts for [2]

Copyright Acknowledgements:

Section A Reading

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment Is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

http://mynarskiforest.purrsia.com/ev3rdesc.htm.

http://www.nottinghamshire.gov.uk/home/leisure/countryparks/cotgravecp.htm.

Centre Number	Candidate Number	Name

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS

CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL PRIMARY ACHIEVEMENT TEST **ENGLISH** 0841/01

Paper 1

October/November 2006

60 minutes

Candidates answer on the Question Paper No Additional Materials are required

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page. Write in dark blue or black pen.

Answer all questions.

The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question. Suggestions for how long to spend on each section are given in the booklet.

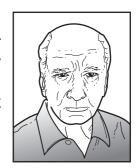
For Examiner's Use		
Page	Mark	
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
Total		

© UCLES 2006

Spend 20 minutes on this section.

Old Days and Old Ways

Young people today don't know what they're missing with their 'youth culture'. They wear crazy clothes and shoddy shoes, they listen to mean, menacing music with a loud and loutish booming bass and as for their art? Art? I don't see how they can call it youth 'culture'. They don't know what culture is.



Music

Ah! The melodies of Mozart, the harmonies of Haydn and the tunes of Tchaikovsky. Now that's real music! You can sit peacefully and listen to their compositions anywhere you like: in a concert hall, on the radio, from the comfort of your armchair or even lying in the bath. The music lifts your spirits and sings to your soul. You can listen to a solo sonata, a duet, trio, quartet, sextet, a chamber group or a full symphony orchestra. Real music can make you cry, laugh or itch to dance.

Modern music is a different thing altogether. Hairy youths moaning into microphones, tuneless tosh being sold as music. What does this noise have to do with music? What's more, the cacophony is with us everywhere. Have they no consideration, these young people who are damaging their own hearing and irritating the rest of the world? Thud, thud, thud, boom, boom, boom, emanates perpetually from machines hung around necks and tucked into pockets. And don't even get me started on mobile phones!

Art

It's not only music that youth doesn't understand, it's also the visual arts. When I go to a gallery I like to see sculptures and paintings of people or things. I like to be able to stand in front of the picture and to say to myself 'That's a painting of a bird sitting on a roof'. Monet, Manet, Michelangelo. They were artists. They began as boys and learned their crafts from real craftsmen.

If you look at some of these modern messes, you don't know what you're looking at. A bubble of blue with a red splash in the corner? Some random stripes with splodges of spilt paint? A three year old child could create a better picture without even trying. And so-called 'installation art'? What's that about? I can put a pile of bricks on a floor but it's not art. So why is it called art just because it's in an art gallery? And don't get me started on street art!

© UCLES 2006 0841/01/O/N/06

Read the passage **Old Days and Old Ways** and answer these questions.

s the author of the piece likely to b	oe young or old? How do you know	?
Jse evidence from the passage its	self, not from the illustration.	
		[1]
List three composers and three an		
Composers	Artists	
	1	
	2	
	3	[1]
	f 'installation art'. What is the exa	imple he
The author gives one example or gives? What does the author mean when		
gives?	he says:	
What does the author mean when And don't get me started o	he says: on street art!	[1]
Vhat does the author mean when And don't get me started o	he says:	
What does the author mean when And don't get me started o	he says: on street art!	[1]
What does the author mean when And don't get me started o	he says: on street art!	[1]
What does the author mean when And don't get me started o	he says: on street art!	[1]
What does the author mean when And don't get me started o	he says: on street art!	[1]
What does the author mean when And don't get me started o	he says: on street art!	[1]

	5	Reread	the	first	paragraph	Դ.
--	---	--------	-----	-------	-----------	----

Young people today don't know what they're missing with their 'youth culture'. They wear crazy clothes and shoddy shoes, they listen to mean, menacing music with a loud and loutish booming bass and as for their art? Art? I don't see how they can call it youth 'culture'. They don't know what culture is.

don't know what culture is.		
The author has written paragraphs about music and	art.	
If the author continued writing, what is the most paragraph?	likely topic	for the nex
		[1
Are the following statements from the passage fact	or opinion?	
Put a tick (✓) in the correct box.		
	fact	opinion
Young people don't know what they're missing wi their 'youth culture'.	th	
The music lifts your spirits and sings to your soul.		
Monet, Manet, Michelangelo. These were artists.		
and irritating the rest of the world.		
and initiating the rest of the world.		L

Page Total	
Page Total	

© UCLES 2006 0841/01/O/N/06

7	Match the words and phrases with the correct heading	g.		
	Random stripes	Music		
	Cacophony			
	Tuneless			
	Modern messes	Art		
			[1]	
8	Does the author like mobile phones?			
	Explain your answer.			
			 [1]	
9	(a) List two examples of alliterative phrases from the 1.	-		
	2.		 [1]	
	(b) Explain why the author uses alliteration.		[1]	
			r.ı	
10	Was this piece originally written or spoken?			
	Give two reasons to support your answer and give ex	camples from the te	ext.	
			••••	
			[2]	
		Page	e Total	

	6		
11	Is this passage a balanced discussion?		
	Explain your answer.		
		[2]	

Page Total

© UCLES 2006 0841/01/O/N/06

Spend 25 minutes on this section.

12

Old Days and Old Ways

Write a response to **Old Days and Old Ways**, justifying any aspect of your culture. Think about:

- Which aspect of your culture you will write about; music, dance, art, fashion, language or new ways of living? You can write about more than one if you prefer.
- How you will try to persuade your audience to take your point of view.
 What kind of tone will you take? An aggressive one or a more balanced one?
- How you will organise your piece of writing. Will you use headings or not?
- What you will call your piece of writing.

	[15]
Write your response here:	
	ı
	1
	1
	ı
	ı
	ı
	ı
	ı
	ı
	ı
	ı
	1

Page Total

Text structure [4]	
Sentence structure [4]	
Audience [3]	
Purpose [4]	
Page Total	

© UCLES 2006 0841/01/O/N/06

Spend 15 minutes on this section.

Underline a preposition in the sentence below.		
The picture is of a bird on a roof.		
	[1]	
Add the missing punctuation to the following dialogue.		
"I love youth culture she sighed.		
"Do you like classical things as well he asked.		
	[2]	
The first of the second of the		
Join the underlined word in each sentence to the correct word class	SS. 	
I <u>hate</u> mobile phones.	ın	
They wear <u>crazy</u> shoes.	b	
I love classical music.	verb	
Booms come <u>continually</u> from the headphones.		
	[2]	
Rewrite the following sentence in the passive voice.		
You can always hear the boom boom boom of the bass		
Tou our arways near the boom boom boom or the bass.		
	[1]	
	r.1	
Underline the main clause in the sentence below.		
If I can find time. I go to a gallery to see real art.		
	[1]	
	[.]	<u> </u>
	The picture is of a bird on a roof. Add the missing punctuation to the following dialogue. "I love youth culture she sighed. "Do you like classical things as well he asked. Join the underlined word in each sentence to the correct word class. I hate mobile phones. They wear crazy shoes. I love classical music. Booms come continually from the headphones. Adjute the following sentence in the passive voice. You can always hear the boom boom boom of the bass.	The picture is of a bird on a roof. [1] Add the missing punctuation to the following dialogue. "I love youth culture she sighed. "Do you like classical things as well he asked. [2] Join the underlined word in each sentence to the correct word class. I hate mobile phones. They wear crazy shoes. I love classical music. Booms come continually from the headphones. adjective [2] Rewrite the following sentence in the passive voice. You can always hear the boom boom boom of the bass. [1] Underline the main clause in the sentence below.

18	Rewrite the sentences below as a complex sentence with a relative clause . Do not forget the punctuation.	
	Classical music is real music. Real music is a pleasure to listen to.	
	[2	2]
19	Change the following sentence to show that it is something that will possibly happen rather than something that will happen.	/
	When I see someone painting a picture, I will go and tell them what I think of it.	
		Г
	[1] _
20	Add punctuation to the following sentence to show that it is John who is ill. Do not change the order of the words.)
	John said Mary is ill	
	[2	2]
21	Add a colon and a semi colon to complete the punctuation of the following sentence.	9
	Holland produced many fine artists including Rembrandt, who painted several self portraits Vermeer whose most famous painting is called Girl with a Pearl Ear-ring; and the portrait painter Rubens.	
	[1]
	Page Tota	ı [

© UCLES 2006 0841/01/O/N/06

22 Write the information in the three sentences below in one new sentence.

The grumpy old man doesn't like modern culture. The cheerful young man likes modern culture. The woman likes both classical and modern culture.		
	[2]	



BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

Centre Number	Candidate Number	Name

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS

CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL PRIMARY ACHIEVEMENT TEST **ENGLISH** 0841/02

Paper 2

October/November 2006

60 minutes

Candidates answer on the Question Paper No Additional Materials are required

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page. Write in dark blue or black pen.

Answer all questions.

The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question. Suggestions for how long to spend on each section are given in the booklet.

For Examiner's Use				
Page	Mark			
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
Total				

© UCLES 2006

Spend 30 minutes on this section.

Beowulf and the Dragon

Beowulf, the mighty Saxon King, looked at the burning embers of his Great Hall in disbelief. The attack had come from the skies in the middle of the night. His warriors had spent the remains of the night watching for more signs from the gods that they were displeased while the women had prepared sacrifices to appease an angry god. Only one youth claimed to have been awake during the attack but his story was discounted. He claimed that a mighty dragon with a weaving serpent's neck had flown from the sea cliffs and breathed fire on the Great Hall. But the boy was known to exaggerate the truth so was sent to fetch water from the farthest river.

Towards dusk, a man staggered, breathless, into the Great Hall. He was given water, bread and a place by the fire. In return he told a story. He was, he said, a runaway slave. He had taken refuge at night in a cave on the sea cliffs. In the morning he had woken to find that he had been sharing the cave with a dragon who slept guarding a hoard of gold and precious stones. The man had taken a goblet, thinking that the snake-necked one wouldn't notice. However, as he had continued his way across the cliffs he had seen the scaly monster emerge, scorching the undergrowth in his fury. The thief had hidden behind a gorse bush and watched into the night as the menacing shadow continued to search for him. From his vantage point, he had seen the dragon lay waste to the distant Great Hall. He had come to offer the golden goblet as compensation so that he might be at peace with his gods.

The old king stroked his beard as he listened to the man's tale. At the end of it he sighed deeply and pronounced, "It was well you told us of our new enemy. The dragon will not rest. We must kill it before it destroys us all."

Under the eye of their grizzled leader, the people began to prepare for battle: the smiths went to their forges to choose their strongest blades and spears; the armourers distributed the shields and helmets; the women prepared food as fuel for the warriors as they travelled; even the children readied the horses.

As dawn broke the next morning, the mounted warriors followed their unvanquished King as they left their homes and journeyed to the distant sea cliffs. They took, as their guide, the reluctant slave.

Arriving at dusk, the travellers made camp at a sufficient distance from the dragon's lair. They took care to shield the light from the fire and to make no noise that would alert the dragon to their presence. Only the slave slept that night. The warriors made peace with their gods in the face of an imminent battle with an enemy more powerful than any they had encountered before.

Read the story Beowulf and the Dragon and answer the following questions.
--

1	What had happene	ed to the Great Hall?			[1]	
2	Here are some even	ents from the story.				
	Number the event been done for you	s to show the order in which they hap	ppene	d. Th	e first has	
	The dragon attack	ked the Great Hall.				
	The slave stole th	e goblet.		1		
	Beowulf and his w	varriors went to attack the dragon.				
	The warriors look	ed for signs that the gods were angry.				
					[1]	
3	Read the following	words and phrases from the text.				
	• •	de the four which refer to Beowulf alor side those which refer to other people.				
		The mighty Saxon king				
		One youth				
		A runaway slave				
		The old king				
		Their grizzled leader				
		The armourers				
		Unvanquished King				
		The mounted warriors				
					[2]	
					Page Total	

4	Read the	descriptions	below
_	I VOGG LITO	acountions	DCIOW.

Tick the best description of Beowulf at the beginning of the story.

Ī	Beowulf is worried because he doesn't know why his Great Hall was	
	set alight.	
	Beowulf is furious and wants to go and kill the dragon.	
	Beowulf is angry with the slave and is trying to hide it.	
		[1]
	Find a phrase or sentence from the text which explains why people of believe the youth when he told them what had happened.	did not
		[1]
	Is the runaway slave a bad man or a good man?	
	Give a reason from the text to justify your answer.	
		[1]
	How were the warriors armed in preparation for the battle?	
	List three things they had.	
	1	
	2	

Page Total ____

	3		
8	Fill in the missing word and finish each sentence to explain how the slave	felt.	
	When he was hiding behind the gorse bush, he feltbecause		
	When he was sitting at the fire eating bread he felt		
	because	[2]	
9	This story has a historical setting. Explain how you know.		
		ı	
		ı	
		[1]	
		I	
	Page ⁻	Γotal	

10	Reread	the fina	al paragraph:
			ii paiagiapii

Arriving at dusk, the travellers made camp at a sufficient distance from the dragon's lair. They took care to shield the light from the fire and to make no noise that would alert the dragon to their presence. Only the slave slept that night. The warriors made peace with their gods in the face of an imminent battle with an enemy more powerful than any they had encountered before.

(a)	Underline the create.	e word that bes	t describes th	ne mood the au	thor is trying	g to	
	surprise	suspense	peace	humour	tension		
						[1]	
(b)	Do you think	the author is su	ccessful at cre	eating the mood	?		
	Explain your	answer, choosir	ng words and	phrases from th	e paragraph	١.	
						[2]	

1	1	Reread	the	parac	ıraph.

Underline **two** noun phrases which refer to the dragon.

In the morning he had woken to find that he had been sharing the cave with a dragon who slept guarding a hoard of gold and precious stones. The man had taken a goblet, thinking that the snake-necked one wouldn't notice. However, as he had continued his way across the cliffs he had seen the scaly monster emerge, scorching the undergrowth in his fury. The thief had hidden behind a gorse bush and watched into the night as the menacing shadow continued to search for him.

				a. y							
	a go	rse bush	and wa	atched	into	the	night	as	the		
	mena	cing shado	w contin	ued to	searc	h for	him.				
										[1]	
12	Find the follo	owing words	s and phr	ases in	the sto	ory.					
	Suggest alte		ds or phr	ases the	e auth	or miç	ght hav	e use	ed whic	h have	
	lair										
	armourer										
	scorching									[3]	

© UCLES 2006 0841/02/O/N/06 **[Turn over**

Page Total

13 Re-read the following paragraph.

As dawn broke the next morning, the mounted warriors followed their unvanquished King as they left their homes and journeyed to the distant sea cliffs. They took, as their guide, the reluctant slave

	do mon gardo, mo rotatotanto da ro		
	Explain why this paragraph is not part of the previous paragraph or the paragraph.	ıext	
		[1]	
14	Suggest a new title for the story.		
	Explain why you chose it.		
		[4]	
		[1]	

Spend 30 minutes on this section.

15

Beowulf and the Dragon

You have read the story up to the moment when the battle is about to begin.

Continue the story to show what you think happens next.

Thinking about these questions may help you to finish the story.

	How are they going to meet the dragon?
	Will anyone get hurt?
Plot	What will it be like in the middle of the battle? Which senses will you use to describe it?
	How will the story end?
	Is Beowulf going to be the hero?
Character	Do you need other characters called names like Wiglaf, Hrothgar, or Leofric?
	How do you think the characters will feel when they are facing the dragon?
Setting	The rest of the story will need to be set in the same historical time as the beginning. Think about how that may affect what will happen.
	The dragon's cave is on some sea cliffs.
	How can you build excitement and atmosphere?

	[20
ontinue the story here.	

Page Total

Content	Style	Vocabulary
Audience / Composition	Text structure	Spelling

Page Total

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



Check Point Exams

2007





UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS Cambridge International Primary Achievement Test

CANDIDATE NAME					
CENTRE NUMBER			CANDIDATE NUMBER		

ENGLISH 0841/01

Paper 1 October/November 2007

60 minutes

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

No Additional Materials required.

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page. Write in dark blue or black pen.

DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer all questions.

The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question.

Suggestions for how long to spend on each section are given in the booklet.

For Examiner's Use				
Page	Total			
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
Total				

This document consists of 10 printed pages and 2 blank pages.



Spend 20 minutes on this section.

Notice to all who live in this area

There will be a meeting in the Town Square on Wednesday 6 June at 7pm to discuss the proposal to build a hydro-electric dam in this area.

A hydro-electric dam makes electricity by taking the energy from the water which falls from the dam to the rocks beneath. This energy is changed into electricity which can be stored or sent to where it is most needed.

When the dam is built, the water collecting behind it will form a reservoir - like a lake - which will flood the valley to a depth of 5 metres. People whose homes will be under water will have new houses built for them.

Arguments for and against the dam are summarised below:

FOR

- Electricity will be available immediately for the big city.
- Within the next 5 years, all local towns will have electricity.
- Within the next 10 years, all local villages will have electricity.
- Electricity changes people's lives.
- The reservoir will be very beautiful.
- People will be able to fish, swim, wash their clothes and play in the reservoir.
- Animals will be able to use the reservoir for drinking water all year round.
- The people who have to move will be given better houses than the ones they have at the moment.

AGAINST

- The people who will be most affected live here; the people who will benefit live 200 km away in the big city.
- The villages that will be flooded are people's homes; their families have lived in the villages for generations and they don't want to move.
- People in the villages have trades which will be destroyed if the villages are destroyed. Their way of life will be destroyed.
- Animals will be driven from the area by all the noise and mess made during the building of the dam. What will the people eat if they can't hunt for animals?
- People can already fish, swim, wash their clothes and play in the river.

The meeting will give opportunities for the dam builders to explain why they think the dam is beneficial as well as for local people to give their opinions.

Come to the meeting and have your say!

Re	ad the notice and a	answer the following question	ns.				
1	When and where will the meeting take place?						
				[1]			
2	How does a hydro	-electric dam make electrici	ty?				
	,		•				
				 [1]			
				ניו			
3	Put a tick (✓) besi	de the houses that will be ur	nder water				
		I	Table Water:				
	House number	Height above valley floor	Will the house be un	der wate	r?		
	13	3 metres					
	28	5.5 metres					
	7	4.5 metres					
	6	6 metres					
				[1]			
4	Tick (✓) two state	ments about the notice whic	h are true.				
	It is a non-fiction to	ext.					
	It is a narrative tex	ct.					
	It contains both fa	cts and opinions.					
	It contains only op	inions.					
	, , ,			[1]			
5	Some of the text decision was mad	on the notice is written i e?	n bold . Why do you	think thi	S		
	accioien wac maa	.					
				[1]			

Page Total

6	Which of these statements best summarises the purpose of the notice Tick (\checkmark) one box.	?	
	To explain how hydro-electric dams work		
	To encourage people to come to a meeting		
	To warn people that their homes might be flooded		
	To give arguments for and against the building of the dam.		
		[1]	
7	Has the dam already been built? Tick (✓) one box.		
	Yes No		
	Include words and phrases from the text in your answer.		
		[2]	
8	What does the expression 'Have your say' mean?		
		[1]	
9	Why do you think the FOR and AGAINST arguments are in column than in paragraphs?	s rather	
		[1]	
10	Why might people not want to move away from their villages? G reason from the notice.	ve one	
		[1]	
		,	
	Page T	otal	

11 Re-read the two main paragraphs.

A hydro-electric dam makes electricity by taking the energy from the water which falls from the dam to the rocks beneath. This energy is changed into electricity which can be stored or sent to where it is most needed.

When the dam is built, the water collecting behind it will form a reservoir - like a lake - which will flood the valley to a depth of 5 metres. People whose homes will be under water will have new houses built for them.

Complete these sentences to summarise the main topic of each paragraph. Do **not** copy sentences from the paragraphs.

The first paragraph		
The second paragraph	[2]	
Do you think that the writer of the notice is (Tick (✓) one box.)		
for the dam?		
against the dam?		
neutral?		
Explain your answer including words and phrases from the text.		
	[2]	

Page Total	

Spend 25 minutes on this section.

13 Imagine you are going to the meeting about the dam. Prepare your own speech which tries to persuade people to believe what you believe.

Read the ideas on the notice. Add your own ideas. Add details to make it interesting. If you are AGAINST the dam Read the ideas on the notice. Add your own ideas. Add details to make it interesting.

Whichever option you choose, you need to tell everyone what you believe and to try to persuade them to agree with you. Your writing needs to be:

- biased and persuasive
- lively and interesting
- well organised.

[15]

Spend up to 5 minutes making notes to plan your speech here.

write your speech here.				
	 	 •••••		
Text structure [4]		Audiend	e [3]	
Sentence structure [4]		Purpos	se [4]	
		-		
		Page	Total	

© UCLES 2007 0841/01/O/N/07 [Turn over

Spend 15 minutes on this section.

People who live in low-lying villages will be moved to higher ground. [1] 15 Write active or passive beside each of the clauses. Active or passive? When the dam is built The dam will let everyone have electricity. People will be given better houses. [1] 16 Finish punctuating this dialogue. "Do you really think this dam is a good idea? I asked. "I think so he replied, but it depends on how much mess they make." [2] 17 Match the underlined word in each sentence to a part of speech. One has been done for you. Electricity brings many benefits to communities. Before, people lived in houses in the valley. Animals are frightened by the noise. Verb The reservoir will be very beautiful. [2]	14	Underline a preposition in the sentence below.			
Active or passive? When the dam is built The dam will let everyone have electricity. People will be given better houses. [1] 16 Finish punctuating this dialogue. "Do you really think this dam is a good idea? I asked. "I think so he replied, but it depends on how much mess they make." [2] 17 Match the underlined word in each sentence to a part of speech. One has been done for you. Electricity brings many benefits to communities. Before, people lived in houses in the valley. Animals are frightened by the noise. verb The reservoir will be very beautiful. noun		People who live in low-lying villages will be m	oved to hig	her ground.	
When the dam is built The dam will let everyone have electricity. People will be given better houses. [1] 16 Finish punctuating this dialogue. "Do you really think this dam is a good idea? I asked. "I think so he replied, but it depends on how much mess they make." [2] 17 Match the underlined word in each sentence to a part of speech. One has been done for you. Electricity brings many benefits to communities. Before, people lived in houses in the valley. Animals are frightened by the noise. The reservoir will be very beautiful. noun				[1]	
When the dam is built The dam will let everyone have electricity. People will be given better houses. [1] 16 Finish punctuating this dialogue. "Do you really think this dam is a good idea? I asked. "I think so he replied, but it depends on how much mess they make." [2] 17 Match the underlined word in each sentence to a part of speech. One has been done for you. Electricity brings many benefits to communities. Animals are frightened by the noise. verb The reservoir will be very beautiful. noun	15	Write active or passive beside each of the claus	es.		
The dam will let everyone have electricity. People will be given better houses. [1] 16 Finish punctuating this dialogue. "Do you really think this dam is a good idea? I asked. "I think so he replied, but it depends on how much mess they make." [2] 17 Match the underlined word in each sentence to a part of speech. One has been done for you. Electricity brings many benefits to communities. Before, people lived in houses in the valley. Animals are frightened by the noise. verb The reservoir will be very beautiful. noun					
People will be given better houses. [1] 16 Finish punctuating this dialogue. "Do you really think this dam is a good idea? I asked. "I think so he replied, but it depends on how much mess they make." [2] 17 Match the underlined word in each sentence to a part of speech. One has been done for you. Electricity brings many benefits to communities. Before, people lived in houses in the valley. Animals are frightened by the noise. verb The reservoir will be very beautiful. noun		When the dam is built			
16 Finish punctuating this dialogue. "Do you really think this dam is a good idea? I asked. "I think so he replied, but it depends on how much mess they make." [2] 17 Match the underlined word in each sentence to a part of speech. One has been done for you. Electricity brings many benefits to communities. Before, people lived in houses in the valley. Animals are frightened by the noise. verb The reservoir will be very beautiful.		The dam will let everyone have electricity.			
"Do you really think this dam is a good idea? I asked. "I think so he replied, but it depends on how much mess they make." [2] 17 Match the underlined word in each sentence to a part of speech. One has been done for you. Electricity brings many benefits to communities. Before, people lived in houses in the valley. Animals are frightened by the noise. verb The reservoir will be very beautiful. noun		People will be given better houses.			
"Do you really think this dam is a good idea? I asked. "I think so he replied, but it depends on how much mess they make." [2] 17 Match the underlined word in each sentence to a part of speech. One has been done for you. Electricity brings many benefits to communities. Before, people lived in houses in the valley. Animals are frightened by the noise. verb The reservoir will be very beautiful.				[1]	
"I think so he replied, but it depends on how much mess they make." [2] 17 Match the underlined word in each sentence to a part of speech. One has been done for you. Electricity brings many benefits to communities. Before, people lived in houses in the valley. Animals are frightened by the noise. verb The reservoir will be very beautiful. noun	16	Finish punctuating this dialogue.			
they make." [2] 17 Match the underlined word in each sentence to a part of speech. One has been done for you. Electricity brings many benefits to communities. adverb Before, people lived in houses in the valley. Animals are frightened by the noise. verb The reservoir will be very beautiful. noun		"Do you really think this dam is a good i	dea? I aske	ed.	
17 Match the underlined word in each sentence to a part of speech. One has been done for you. Electricity brings many benefits to communities. Before, people lived in houses in the valley. Animals are frightened by the noise. verb The reservoir will be very beautiful.			on how m	uch mess	
One has been done for you. Electricity <u>brings</u> many benefits to communities. Before, people lived in houses in the valley. Animals are frightened by the noise. verb The reservoir will be very <u>beautiful</u> .				[2]	
Electricity brings many benefits to communities. adverb Before, people lived in houses in the valley. adjective Animals are frightened by the noise. verb The reservoir will be very beautiful. noun	17	Match the underlined word in each sentence to a	part of spee	ch.	
Before, people lived in houses in the valley. Animals are frightened by the noise. verb The reservoir will be very beautiful.		One has been done for you.			
Animals are frightened by the noise. verb The reservoir will be very beautiful. noun		Electricity brings many benefits to communities.		adverb	
The reservoir will be very beautiful. noun		Before, people lived in houses in the valley.		adjective	
		Animals are frightened by the noise.		verb	
[2]		The reservoir will be very beautiful.		noun	
				[2]	

Page Total

	9		
18	Underline all parts of the verb in this sentence.		
	Their culture may be destroyed by the dam.		
		[1]	
19	Rewrite this sentence in the passive voice.		
	The dam will destroy homes, habitats and land.		
		[1]	
20	Add two apostrophes to the following sentence.		
	The peoples homes will all be destroyed and they wont ever able to revisit their village.	be	
		[1]	
21	Underline all parts of the main clause in the following sentence.		
	The villagers, who were very sad, looked at the new dam.		
		[1]	

Page Total [Turn over

22 Draw a line between the opening sentences and the different types of text.

	One has been done for you.		5.	
	Hydro-electric dams are being built by governments throughout the world.		balanced discussion	
	Today, I went to visit the site of the new dam.		persuasion	
	It is very important that we consider the environment whilst meeting the needs of the consumer, and that's why I urge you to acknowledge the benefits		recount	
	of hydro-electricity. Hydro-electricity is a controversial tonic with compolling arguments on			
	topic with compelling arguments on both sides.		report	
			[2]	
23	Punctuate this sentence in two difference meanings.	erent ways to create	e two different	
	The villager said the constructor was	angry		
	The villager said the constructor was	angry		
			[2]	
24	Combine all the information in these two	sentences in a comp	lex sentence.	
	The dam was being built. The dam would provide electricity.			
			[1]	
			Page Total	

11

BLANK PAGE

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS Cambridge International Primary Achievement Test

CANDIDATE NAME					
CENTRE NUMBER			CANDIDATE NUMBER		

ENGLISH 0841/02

Paper 2 October/November 2007

60 minutes

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

No Additional Materials required.

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page. Write in dark blue or black pen.

DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer all questions.

The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question.

Suggestions for how long to spend on each section are given in the booklet.

For Exam	iner's Use
Page	Total
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
Total	

This document consists of 10 printed pages and 2 blank pages.



Spend 30 minutes on this section.

Up-River and Down-River.

Jomo shook his head to get the water out of his eyes and grinned. He always felt so alive when he was swimming in the river. He loved the tingle of the cold water on his warm skin and the feel of his heart thumping in his chest. He was a fast swimmer; the fastest of all the boys in his village.

He looked around him curiously. He didn't usually swim up-river. Until last week he had always swum down-river but one day last week, just as he was approaching the town, he had heard a scuffling in the bushes. He had looked up to see three boys who started throwing things at him. Jomo had turned round and tried to swim home as fast as he could, but it was hard swimming against the river's current so the boys, who were walking along the bank, kept up with him easily. Eventually, one of them threw a big stone which hit Jomo on the back of the head. Jomo felt the tears pricking the back of his eyes and warm blood on his neck. He swam faster, vowing that he would never swim down-river again.

So today, he had swum up-river. He couldn't believe that he had never swum this way before. It was so beautiful. But he was getting tired so he made his way into the strong current and let it carry him towards home.

As he approached his village, he saw his mother. He raised his arm to wave but heard her shouting: "Keep swimming! Rescue the little girl!" She was pointing down-river at a speck in the distance.

Forgetting his tiredness and his vow, he increased his efforts and swam with the current as fast as he could. He could just make out the girl's head bobbing up once, then disappearing under the water. He swam faster still. The head bobbed up again, closer this time, and he heard a cry before the girl was dragged under the water. Jomo was concentrating so hard on the girl that he didn't notice the boys in the bushes. He only knew they were there when a stone hit him on the back of the head. For a moment, there was so much pain that he couldn't see. Then he shook his head. The girl. Gathering the last of his energy, he took off again, reaching the little black head as the girl went down for the third time.

Jomo carried the little girl towards the river bank. She was sobbing and clinging to him. To his surprise, the hands that reached down to help her out of the water belonged to the stone-throwing boys. When the little girl was safe, the hands stretched down to help Jomo out too. He hesitated.

"Don't worry," said a voice. "We didn't realise you were trying to rescue the little girl. Anyway, we only threw stones at you for fun. We throw stones at everything in the river." Jomo took the offered hand. Once on the bank he sat down, his head drooping with exhaustion. A barefooted boy let out a gasp of horror. "You're bleeding!" he exclaimed. Jomo just looked at him.

Suddenly there was a commotion as a truck drew up behind them. Out leapt the little girl's mother, closely followed by Jomo's mother. She hugged him tight and kissed him on both cheeks. "You're a hero!" she said. "Do you want to swim back or do you want to come with us?"

"I'll come with you," said Jomo. "I've done enough swimming for one day."

Read the story **Up-River and Down-River** and answer the following questions.

1	How did Jomo get the water out of his eyes?		
		[1]	
2	What made the tears prick the back of Jomo's eyes?		
		[1]	
		-	
3	Here are some events from the story. Write numbers to show the which they happened. One has been done for you.	order in	1
	Jomo's mother told him to rescue the girl.		
	Jomo swam up-river.		
	The boys threw stones at Jomo for the second time.		
	The boys threw stones at Jomo for the first time.		
	Jomo rescued the girl. 5		
		[2]	
4	The first time he met the boys, why could Jomo not swim fast enough	gh to ge	t
	away from them?	F41	
		[1]	
5	(a) Does Jomo live in a hot country or a cold one?		
•	(a) Boos domo nive in a not country of a cold one:	[1]	
		ניו	
	(b) Explain your answer to part (a). Include words and phrases from in your answer.	the tex	t
			ļ
		[2]	
	Page ⁻	Γotal	
	Page	ULAI	

6 Re-read the following passage from the story:

For a moment, there was so much pain that he couldn't see. Then he shook his head. The girl. Gathering the last of his energy, he took off again, reaching the little black head as the girl went down for the third time.

	Why does the author treat the words, The girl. as if they are a sentence?	
7	Who is the point-of-view character in this story?	
	How do you know?	
	[1]	
3	(a) Did Jomo go faster when he was swimming up-river or down-river? [1]	
	(b) Find two words or phrases in the story which help you answer part (a). 1.	
	2[2]	

^		^ '	4
9	$D \cap A$	Sentence	7

9	Read Sentence 1.
	Sentence 1. Out leapt the little girl's mother, closely followed by Jomo's mother.
	Compare it with Sentence 2:
	Sentence 2. The little girl's mother got out then Jomo's mother got out.
	Both of the sentences give the same information.
	Which sentence do you think is more effective?
	Explain why.
	[1]
10	The fourth paragraph is very short:
	As he approached his village, he saw his mother. He raised his arm to wave but heard her shouting. "Keep swimming! Rescue the little girl!" She was pointing down river at a speck in the distance.
	Give two reasons why this paragraph is so short and is not joined to either the previous or the next paragraph.
	1.
	2[2]

11 What do you think the stone-throwing boys will have learned from this adventure? Page Total

12	Why was Jomo surprised when the stone-throwing boys helped him little girl out of the river?	and th	e
		[1]	
13	Why did Jomo decide to go back in the truck with his mother?	[1]	
14	Jomo's mother said he was a hero . Do you agree with her? Tick (✓) one box.		
	Yes No		
	Explain why.		
		[1]	
			_

Page Total

Spend 30 minutes on this section.

15

Akello

Akello was the little girl who Jomo rescued from the river. Write a story explaining how she fell into the river and what the rescue felt like from her point of view.

Thinking about some of these issues may help you.

Plot	Akello fell in the river. Think about what happened to make her fall in and whether she was alone.		
Character	You know about Jomo. You will need to think about the character of Akello. You can decide how old she is, what kind of a person she is, the kinds of things she says and does.		
Sotting	You know some of the setting for the story (the river) but you will need to think about where Akello was. Try to see it in your mind.		
Setting	To make your story interesting, you will have to build excitement and atmosphere. Think about how you can do that.		

Spend up to 5 minutes making notes to plan your story here.

[20]

Write your story here.

Content	Style	Vocabulary	
Audience / Composition	Text structure	Spelling	
		Page Total	

© UCLES 2007 0841/02/O/N/07

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



Check Point Exams

2010





UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS Cambridge International Primary Achievement Test

CANDIDATE NAME					
CENTRE NUMBER			CANDIDATE NUMBER		

ENGLISH 0841/01

Paper 1 May/June 2010 60 minutes

Candidates Answer on the Question Paper.

No Additional Materials required.

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page. Write in dark blue or black pen.

DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer all questions.

The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question.

Suggestions for how long to spend on each section are given in the booklet.

For Exam	iner's Use
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
Total	

This document consists of 12 printed pages and 4 blank pages.



Spend 20 minutes on this section.

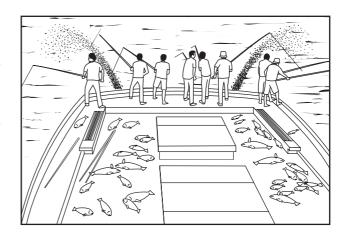
Tuna 'Pole Fishing' in the Maldives

Fishing is the main industry on the islands of the Maldives and the most important fish are tuna. These fish can grow to the size and weight of a 10-year-old child. Some countries, like the Maldives, ban their fishermen from using enormous nets to catch tuna because so many other fish and habitats are destroyed by the nets.

Fishermen in the Maldives still use the art of 'pole fishing' to land their catch. Tuna pole fishing is carried out on day trips from the islands where the fishermen live. The fishermen leave their islands around dawn and head for a nearby coral reef to collect live 'baitfish'. These fish are about 2–3 inches (5–8 cm) long and are used as bait to attract the tuna. The baitfish are attracted with handfuls of paste - usually left over from a tuna from yesterday's catch – and scooped onboard with a fine mesh net. Plugs are then removed from the bottom of the boat, which floods and acts as a live holding tank for the baitfish. Once sufficient bait is obtained and stored, the fishing boats (called masdhonis) move out to sea in search of tuna. Most of the time, the fishermen are looking for flocks of seabirds circling above the sea: that is usually the sign that a school of tuna are swimming below.

Once a school is sighted, the boat will slowly pass the school while the 'chummer' (called en keyolhu) throws out the bait as the school follows. The baitfish dive beneath the shadow of the boat. The tuna chase the baitfish near

the stern of the boat where the fishermen stand with their fishing poles. Fishing takes place from the stern platform, where about eight fishermen stand and face towards the sea. Water is also sprayed from the stern. This has two effects: it makes it look as though there are even more baitfish and it hides the boat from the tuna. The fishing hooks are swung into the spray, each hook looking like a small, silvery fish. The hook is attached to the pole with



nylon fishing line. Traditionally, poles were made of bamboo, but today glass fibre rods are the most popular among Maldivian fishermen.

Once the tuna are excited into a frenzy by the baitfish, they try to swallow everything they can - including the hooks. When the fish are hooked, they are hauled onboard. If the fisherman's swing is perfectly controlled, fish come off the hook, fly forward and hit the wooden board set up behind the fishermen. This happens at great speed and there may be two or three fish in the air at once.

Once they have caught enough fish, the fishermen head home to sell their catch at one of the fish markets in the Maldives or to send it to a fish packager in another country.

Read Tuna 'Pole Fishing' in the Maldives and answer the questions.

1	Tick (✓) two pieces of equipment Maldivian fishermen use to catch fish.	
	enormous nets	
	nylon fishing line	
	fine mesh net	
	harpoon gun	
	[1]	
2	Put the events of a Maldivian tuna fisherman's day in order by numbering these statements. The first one has been done for you.	
	The fisherman:	
	moves out to sea.	
	catches baitfish on the reef.	
	catches the tuna using a pole and line.	
	leaves home at dawn.	
	throws baitfish to the tuna.	
	[2]	
	Page Total	

© UCLES 2010 0841/01/M/J/10 [Turn over

3		xplanation. Identify two features of explanatory t	exts.
	1 <u></u> 2 <u></u>		[2]
4	Draw lines to joi	n these labels to the picture of the boat.	fishing pole
	water spray		wooden board
			[2]
5		tence from the text. the bait is obtained and stored, the fishing boats of tune.	ats move out
	Write other word	ds or phrases that mean the same as the underline must make sense in the sentence.	ned words.
	sufficient		
	obtained		[2]

Page Total

Compare these texts.	
Text 1	Text 2
Once the tuna are excited frenzy by the baitfish, they swallow everything they cincluding the hooks. Whe fish are hooked, they hauled onboard.	en the eating the baitfish, they will swallow anything in the water, including the hooks. When the
The information in both texts is	
ick (\checkmark) the text you prefer to r	s the same but the language used is different. read.
ick (✓) the text you prefer to r	
. ,	
Text 1	read.
Text 1 Text 2 Explain why you chose that tex	read.
Text 1 Text 2 Explain why you chose that tex	read.
Text 1 Text 2 Explain why you chose that tex	read.
Text 1 Text 2 Explain why you chose that tex	read.

8	Write a summary of the second paragraph. (The paragraph begins with words Fishermen in the Maldives .) Your summary should be between and 20 words long and should tell the reader what the paragraph is about	en 10	
		[2]	
9	Tick (✓) the best description of Tuna 'Pole Fishing' in the Maldives .		
	It contains mostly opinions.		
	It contains mostly facts.		
	It contains about half facts and half opinions.		
		[1]	
10	Why do you think it is important that the baitfish are kept alive until the fed to the tuna?	y are	
		 [1]	
		Г	
	Page	Total	

Spend 25 minutes on this section.

11 This text explains how tuna are caught in the Maldives. Write a text explaining another process you know about.

It could be an explanation about:

How something works	For example: a bicycle, an engine, a space rocket
How to do something	For example: how to scuba dive safely, how to catch an insect
How or why something changes	For example: how a caterpillar becomes a butterfly, why it gets dark earlier in the winter

Consider these points as you plan your writing.

- You will need to know quite a lot of information about your topic.
- You are writing an explanation. Think about the features of an explanation text.
- Your writing needs to have an introduction and to be well organised into paragraphs.
- Try to make your writing interesting to read. Think both about the ideas you are including and the words and sentences you use.

Spend up to 5 minutes making notes to plan your explanation here.

PLANNING BOX:	

Write your explanation here.

Text structure [4]	Audience [3]
Sentence structure [4]	Purpose [4]

Page Total

Spend 15 minutes on this section.

	hermen stands looking out to sea.
One fisherm	an throws the baitfish out to sea.
Why do fishe	ermen want to catch tuna.
The fisherme	en look out for flocks of seabirds.
	[2]
and this contar	00
ead this senter	
he tuna were s	
he tuna were s	wimming.
he tuna were sentou.	ence using the word class shown. The first one is done for
he tuna were sentou. Word class	ence using the word class shown. The first one is done for Expanded sentence
he tuna were sent ou. Word class adjective	ence using the word class shown. The first one is done for Expanded sentence
he tuna were sent ou. Word class adjective adverb prepositional	ence using the word class shown. The first one is done for Expanded sentence

14	Add one colon and one semi-colon to this passage to make the meaning clearer.	
	The Maldivian fisherman has a long day he is up at dawn catching bait	fish
	he doesn't return home until after dark when he has prepared the boat	for
	the next day.	
	[2]	
15	Finish the text by writing the passive form of the verb, given in brackets, each time. The first one has been done for you.	
	The fish (catch) are caught in the open sea.	
	First, they (tricked) into eating the	
	fisherman's hook, then they (pull)onto	
	the deck. Often they (kill)when their	
	heads hit the wooden board on the deck of the ship. [2]	
16	Underline the word or words that have to change to make this sentence show what might happen.	
	When the fish are caught they will be sold in the market. [1]	
17	Re-write this sentence, changing the subordinate clause.	
	The fisherman was tired because he had been up since dawn.	
	[1]	

Page Total

18	Put all of this information into a complex sentence. Do not use <i>and</i> or <i>but</i> . Make sure that you use the correct punctuation.		
	The tuna chased the baitfish.		
	The baitfish went under the boat.		
	The fishermen caught the tuna.		
		[1]	
19	Finish punctuating this dialogue.		
	"Have you seen those seabirds asked the fisherman		
	"Yes replied the captain we are going there now to look for		
	tuna."	ı	
		[2]	
20	Read this sentence.		
	At dawn, all the fishermen gather near their fishing boats.		
	Re-write it as the opening sentence of a recount text.		
		[1]	

Page Total

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS Cambridge International Primary Achievement Test

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANI NUM	DIDATE BER		

ENGLISH 0841/02

Paper 2 May/June 2010 60 minutes

Candidates Answer on the Question Paper.

No Additional Materials required.

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page. Write in dark blue or black pen.

DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer all questions.

The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question.

Suggestions for how long to spend on each section are given in the booklet.

For Examiner's Use					
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
Total					

This document consists of 10 printed pages and 2 blank pages.



Spend 30 minutes on this section.

Fishing

Ali watched as his cousin Hussein expertly swung the great tuna up from the sea and onto the deck of the masdhoni. The spray of water from the tuna's fins reminded Ali of small, silver fish darting through the air back towards the sea. There was a thud as the tuna landed on deck. Ali watched the fish struggling to breathe for a moment, but Hussein's attention had already returned to the fish in the water. He was waiting for the tug that would tell him that his hook was in the mouth of yet another fish.

Although it was only mid-morning, Ali was tired. Hussein had shaken him awake early that morning to invite him to join the crew on the boat. Ali had been begging for an invitation for over a year now, but they said he was still too small. He tried to remind the fisherman that he was 14 and it was time he started to earn his living on the boats, but they just laughed and told him to eat more tuna to build up his muscles. His excitement had lasted until the boat left the safety of the sheltered lagoon, but as it moved further out into the ocean he began to feel sick. Now his head ached from the sun overhead, his eyes were red with looking at the light bouncing off the surface of the water and all he wanted to do was to lie down and sleep.

He saw Hussein stiffen. One of the other men shouted. The powerful engines of the boat were switched off. Silence. Something was wrong. Even the seabirds had wheeled away, leaving the sky empty. Ali knew that the men would be impatient with him if he tried to ask questions, but he crept closer to listen to what they were saying.

"I don't like it. We should return home quickly," the oldest fisherman was saying. Normally, the crew listened to his wisdom because he had been at sea for the longest of them all. "I have never seen anything like this before. Where have the fish gone so suddenly? Where are the seabirds?"

Ali looked up. He had noticed the birds were gone, but the fish? He edged closer to the side of the boat and looked down. Minutes before, the sea had been boiling with the darting baitfish and the chasing tuna, but now it was flat and calm. He looked up and scanned the horizon. Flat blue sea. No boats. No islands. No birds. Not even a flying fish.

"We can't do that! We can't just return home in the middle of the morning. People will think we're scared!" Hussein was arguing with the old man. "You may be getting older, but the rest of us are young and strong. The fish have moved. So what? We'll just have to carry on until we find them again." There was a murmur of agreement from the other young men. They all knew that if they didn't have a

good catch for the Malē fish market later that afternoon, there would be less money for each of them to take home that night. They all needed the money.

The old man tried again to persuade them, but Ali could see that Hussein was going to get his way. He usually did. After a few more minutes, the air was split by the sound of the big engines starting again as the men scanned the skies for the seabirds that would lead them back to the fish again.

Read **Fishing** and answer these questions. 1 Why did the old man want to go back home? [1] What do you think might have made all the seabirds and fish disappear? Read these statements about Ali's experiences that morning. Number them to show the order in which they happened. One has been done for you. 5 Ali noticed that all the seabirds were gone. Ali watched Hussein expertly swing a great tuna onto the deck. Hussein shook Ali awake. Ali began to feel sick. Ali had been excited about the trip when the boat was within the lagoon. [2]

Page Total

4	(a) Who is the point of view character in this story?	
	[1]	
	(b) Explain how you know.	
	[1]	
5	Re-read this passage from the story.	
	He <u>edged</u> closer to the side of the boat and looked down. Minutes before, the sea had been boiling with the darting baitfish and the chasing tuna, but now it was flat and calm. He looked up and <u>scanned</u> the horizon.	
	Suggest a new word to replace each of the underlined words. Your new word should keep the meaning and the sense of the sentence.	
	edged [2]	
6	Do you feel sorry for Ali during the events described in the story?	
	Explain your answer.	
	Include words and phrases from the text in your explanation.	
	[2]	

Page Total

	Do you think Ali likes Hussein?
	Use ideas from the text in your answer.
	[1]
3	(a) Tick (✓) the best description of the mood of the story.
	comedy
	suspense
	anger
	happiness
	(b) Identify one way in which the writer has used language to create the mood.
	[1]
9	Do you think Hussein or the old man was right about what to do when the fish went?
	Hussein Old man
	Explain your answer using ideas from the story.
	[1]
	[']
	Page Total

10 Why had Ali not been allowed to go on the boat before now?	
	[4]
11 Re-read the following sentence.	
Minutes before, the sea had been boiling with the dartir the chasing tuna, but now it was flat and calm.	ng baitfish and
The sea can't boil. Why did the author use the word boiling?	
	[1]
Why do you think that the author has changed to short paragra	aphs?
	[1]
•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	[1]
	[1]
	[1]
	[1]
	[1]
	[1]

13	(a)	Which genre do you think this story is? Tick (✓) the correct answer.		
		Traditional tale		
		Horror		
		Science Fiction		
		Biography		
		Legend		
			[1]	
	(b)	Identify two features in the story of the genre you chose for 13(a) .		
	(-)			
		1. 2.	[2]	
		Page 1	Γotal	

Spend 30 minutes on this section.

14 Fishing, the story so far:

- Ali, Hussein, a wise old man and some other fishermen are tuna fishing.
- Suddenly everything is quiet. The fish and the seabirds disappear.
- Their boat is alone in a calm sea.

You need to continue the story and explain why the birds and the fish went away so suddenly. Try to continue the story through Ali's eyes.

Thinking about some of these issues may help you:

Diet	You know the beginning of the story. Think of a plot that will finish the story.
Plot	There needs to be an event which develops through the story and which explains the events described so far.
Character	Your story should include: Ali (a young boy); Hussein (his older cousin); a wise old fisherman.
Character	We don't yet know much about any of the characters, so you can develop them for your story.
Setting	The setting is the sea around the Maldives.
Jetting	You can use the setting in the best way for your story.

PLANNING

Spend up to five minutes making notes in the box below to plan your story.

F	PLANNING BOX:	

Write your story nere.

Content [4] Audience [3]	
Style [4] Text structure and organisation [4]	
Vocabulary [3] Spelling [2]	⊣ —
Page Total	

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



Check Point Exams

2012



Primary Checkpoint

LINIVEDSITY OF CAMPDIDGE INTERNATIONAL EYAMINATIONS

Primary	Cambridge Primary Checkpoint	TERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS			
Checkpoint					
CANDIDATE NAME					
CENTRE NUMBER		CANDIDATE NUMBER			
ENGLISH		0844	4/01		
Paper 1		For Examination from 2	2012		
SPECIMEN PA	NPER				
		1 h	nour		
Candidates ans	swer on the Question Paper.				
No Additional N	Aaterials are required.				
READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST					

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page. Write in dark blue or black pen.

Answer all questions.

The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question.

Suggestions for how long to spend on each section are given in the booklet.

For Examiner's Use		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
Total		

This document consists of 12 printed pages.



Section A: Reading

For Examiner's

Spend 20 minutes on this section.

Read the text then answer the questions.

Fossils

Fossils are the remains or evidence of animals or plants which have been preserved naturally. They range from the skeletons of huge dinosaurs to tiny plants and animals which can only be seen under a microscope. Most fossils are formed from the hard parts of animals and plants such as shells, bones, teeth or wood. They may be virtually unchanged from the originals, or be mineral replacements. Animals and plants have also been preserved in peat, tar, ice and amber, the resin of ancient trees. Eggs, footprints and burrows can be fossilized too.

The study of fossils, called palaeontology, shows us that life originated on Earth at least 3,500 million years ago. Since then there has been a succession of animal and plant species. Most are now extinct and only a tiny proportion have survived as fossils. By studying these survivors, we have a fascinating glimpse of ancient life on Earth.

The process of changing from a living organism to a fossil takes place over millions of years. Fossilization is an extremely chancy process. As soon as animals and plants die, they begin to decompose, or rot. The hard parts, such as the shells, bones, and teeth of animals, or the wood of plants, last longer than soft tissue but they are often scattered by animals, wind or flowing water. In order for something to be fossilized it must be buried quickly before it decomposes. This is most likely to be done by sediment like sand or mud washed down by water. Some fossils later dissolve; others may be changed chemically or be distorted due to high temperatures and pressures. Only a tiny fraction will survive to be found.

1	What are most fossils formed from?	
		[1]
2	What does the study of fossils show us about the origin of life on Earth?	
		[1]

© UCLES 2011 0844/01/SP/12

3	Tick (\checkmark) two boxes to show which materials are most likely to be involved in the formation of fossils.	For Examiner's Use
	concrete	
	mud	
	pebbles	
	rocks	
	sand	
	[2]	
4	Re-write the second paragraph to include the main points using about 30 words.	
	[2]	

5	Tick (\checkmark) the best description of the text	'Fossils'.
	It contains only facts.	
	It contains mostly facts.	
	It contains mostly opinions.	
	It contains about half facts and half opin	nions. [1]
6	Compare these texts.	
	Text 1	Text 2
	Many people enjoy fossil hunting. Fossils are usually formed from the hard parts of a plant or animal such as wood, bones and shells. These materials do not decompose as quickly as soft parts and last long enough for fossilization to occur.	You'd love fossil hunting – it's great fun! Woody bits from plants plus hard bits like bones and shells from animals can change into fossils. Soft parts are squashy and squidgy and rot away more quickly before fossils have a chance to form.
	The information in both texts is the sa different.	me but the style of language used is
	Tick (✓) the text you prefer to read.	
	Text 1	
	Text 2	
	Explain why you chose that text.	
		[1]
		[1]

© UCLES 2011 0844/01/SP/12

Read the text, another report from an information book, and then answer the questions.

A Pearl is Born

Pearls are made by oysters when a tiny piece of grit gets into their shells. Most pearls develop in a space inside the shell.

Pearl Oyster

Even small oysters can produce reasonably large pearls, although the older and larger the shell, the greater the chance of finding a good-sized pearl. This type of oyster grows to about 20 cm (8 in), and is common throughout the Indo-Pacific as well as the eastern Mediterranean.

Queen Mary's Pearls

Before the advent of *cultured* pearls, jewellery made with natural pearls was extremely expensive and therefore a symbol of great wealth or status. Queen Mary of England is remembered for the long strings of pearls she wore.

Blister Pearls

A dome-shaped pearl that has developed while attached to the inside surface of an oyster shell is known as a blister pearl.

Variety in the Pearl World

Pearls come in all shapes and sizes: the largest in the world is 41 mm (1.5 in) in diameter. The shape of a pearl is also quite variable and, while perfectly spherical pearls are the most popular, some may be tear-shaped and others irregular. Blue, black and even yellow forms of pearl exist and, because they are scarcer than the white forms, they are more highly prized.

GLOSSARY

Cultured – artificial

7	(a) Where is the Pearl Oyster found?	[1]	For Examiner's Use
	(b) Pearls are found in different shapes. Name two of them.		
	1		
	2	[1]	
8	Tick (✓) two boxes to show which statements are FALSE .		
	Black pearls are never found.		
	Cultured pearls are artificial.		
	Natural pearls are expensive.		
	Queen Mary wore long strings of pearls.		
	Yellow pearls are the most common pearls.	[2]	
9	Suggest a reason why good-sized pearls are found more often in older are larger shells.	nd	
		[1]	

© UCLES 2011 0844/01/SP/12

10	This question refers to both texts.	
	(a) What is the purpose of the sub-head	dings in the text 'A Pearl is born'?
		[1]
	(b) In the text 'Fossils', paragraphs are	e used.
	Draw lines to link each paragraph w	ith its main topic
	1 st paragraph	How are fossils formed?
	2 nd paragraph	What do fossils tell us?
	3 rd paragraph	What are fossils?
		[1]

Section B: Writing

For Examiner's Use

Spend 25 minutes on this section.

11 The reading texts Fossils and A Pearl is Born are both reports taken from information books. Write your own report for an information book, about a particular kind of item or something that you know a lot about. It could be: A collection of some kind e.g. CD collection MP3 playlist ...other collections? A topic that interests you e.g Butterflies **Flowers** Sport **Trains** Volcanoes **PLANNING:** Spend about 5 minutes making notes in this box. Punctuation Purpose and Audience [6] [2] **Text Structure** Spelling [5] [2] Sentence Structure [5]

© UCLES 2011 0844/01/SP/12

Write your report here.

Section C: Grammar, Punctuation and Vocabulary

For Examiner's Use

Spend 15 minutes on this section.

12	Join the underlined word in each o word class.	f these sentences to matc	th the correct
	Bones are the <u>hard</u> parts of some animals.		preposition
	Pearls can be found <u>in</u> the shells of some oysters.		adverb
	Some fossils are <u>beautifully</u> preserved.		adjective
	They are very valuable.		pronoun
			[2]
13	(a) Underline the main clause in this Black pearls are more valuable not as common.		use they are [1]
	(b) Rewrite this sentence.		
	Fossils are millions of years	s old.	
	Include this clause.		
	which may be the skeletons	of huge dinosaurs	
	Remember to add the punctuation	n. Do not add or change ai	ny words.
			[2]

© UCLES 2011 0844/01/SP/12

14 (a) Change this sentence to the present tense. Fossil hunters searched every rock to try to find a fossil. **(b)** Finish the text by writing the passive form of the verb, given in brackets. The first one has been done for you. The pearls (find) are found in oyster shells. First, the oysters (take) _____ from the seabed by divers. onto the deck of fishing boats in nets. They (pull) Each shell (open) to show the pearl inside. [2] **15** Correct **two** mistakes in this sentence. Do **not** change the meaning. The man look very careful in the pile of rocks to find fossils. [1] 16 Choose the type from simple, compound or complex to describe these sentences. type of sentence sentence The fossil is very old. Although the water was deep, the diver found the oyster. [1] **17** Add **two** apostrophes to this sentence. Pearls cant be collected if the oysters shells are tightly closed. [1]

18	Add the missing punctuation to these sentences.
	"Did you find this fossil asked my friend
	"Yes I replied there were lots of them lying on the beach." [2]
19	Re-read these sentences from the text 'Fossils'.
	Most are now extinct and only a tiny <u>proportion</u> have survived as fossils. By studying these survivors, we have a <u>fascinating</u> glimpse of ancient life on Earth.
	Write other words or phrases that mean the same as the underlined words. Your new words must keep the meaning and make sense in the sentence.
	proportion
	fascinating [2]

Copyright Acknowledgements:

Section A Reading Section A Reading

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2011 0844/01/SP/12

[©] David Ward; *Eyewitness Guides: Fossil;* Dorling Kindersley; 2000. © Alex Arthur; *Eyewitness Guides; Shell;* Dorling Kindersley; 2000.

Cambridge Primary	
Checkpoint	

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS Cambridge Primary Checkpoint

Checkpoint			
CANDIDATE NAME			
CENTRE NUMBER		CANDIDATE NUMBER	
ENGLISH			0844/02
Paper 2		For E	xamination from 2012
SPECIMEN PAR	PER		
			1 hour
Candidates ans	wer on the Question Paper.		

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Insert

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page Write in dark blue or black pen.

Answer all questions

Additional Materials:

The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question.

Suggestions for how long to spend on each section are given in the booklet.

For Exam	iner's Use
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
Total	

This document consists of 8 printed pages and 1 Insert.



Section A: Reading

For Examiner's Use

Spend 30 minutes on this section.

Read the passage from 'Why the Whales Came' by Michael Morpurgo in the INSERT and then answer these questions.

1	Read these statements about the Birdman, a character from 'Why the Whales Came'.
	Tick (✓) two boxes that we know are TRUE from the passage.
	He had a beard of wild white hair.
	He stood upright and tall.
	He wore a checked hat.
	His black hair covered his face.
	His forearm had loose mottled skin. [2]
2	Which of the Birdman's features was particularly remarkable?
	[1]
3	The Birdman said he always made plenty of bread. Why was this?
	[1]
4	When the kittiwake flew from the Birdman's shoulder and landed on the table, it hopped on one leg. Why?
	[1]

© UCLES 2011 0844/02/SP/12

5	Was the Birdman angry to find the children in his home? Tick (\checkmark) one box.	For Examiner's Use
	Yes	
	No	
	Give a reason from the passage to support your answer.	
	[1]	
6	Birds, like the kittiwake on the Birdman's shoulder at the beginning, usually fly away from humans.	
	What does this tell you about the Birdman?	
	[1]	
7	Do you feel sorry for the Birdman? Tick (✓) one box.	
	Yes	
	No	
	Explanation	
	Words and phrases from the passage to support your explanation.	
	[2]	
8	Why did the children back away when the door opened?	
	[1]	

9	What do you think the weather was like outside when the Birdman arrived?
	Select evidence from the passage to support your answer. [2]
10	Who is the point of view character in this story?
	Explain how you know.
	[2]
11	The sentence below is part of the description of the point of view character's original feelings about the Birdman.
	Look at the underlined phrase.
	All my life I had thought he would have <u>a predatory look of an ancient crow</u> under the shadow of his sou'wester.
	(a) Tick (✓) one box to say what technique is being used here.
	alliteration
	imagery
	metaphor
	simile
	personification [1]
	נין

© UCLES 2011 0844/02/SP/12

(b)	Explain what you	u think the underlined phrase means.	Exa
		[2	
			-
? (a)	The passage is	a short extract from the book, 'Why the Whales Came'.	
	From the eviden Tick (\checkmark) the corr	ice in this extract , which genre do you think the story is? rect answer.	
	biography		
	legend		
	real life story		
	science fiction		
	traditional tale		
		[1]	1

Section B: Writing

For Examiner's Use

Spend 30 minutes on this section.

13 Read this introduction to a story.

The house was not at all like Hari had expected. He had listened to people telling bad stories about the person who lived there. He now wondered how they were going to feel when they found out that the person was really a good, kind person. Also, when they found out what had happened, he thought they would be very sorry about everything that had been said.

Now continue the story yourself to explain what has happened to change Hari's opinion of the person.

Ideas to help you:

Character	There are at least 2 characters: • Hari • The mysterious person.
Setting	The house. Do the events happen anywhere else? At school? In a shop? By a river?
Plot	What are the 'bad stories'? How did Hari get to know the person? What happened to make him think of the person as 'good and kind'?

Remember to include as much detail as you can in your story. It can be of any genre that you like.

PLANNING:

Sn	end ur	ot o	five	minutes	making	notes in	this	box to	plan v	your story	,
Op.	oria ar	, 10	111	minutes	HIGHNING		เกกเ	DOA IO	piaii	your story	

© UCLES 2011 0844/02/SP/12

Write your story here.

For
 Examiner's Use

Content and Audience	[9]	Punctuation	[4]
Text Structure	[5]	Vocabulary	[3]
Sentence Structure	[5]	Spelling	[4]
right Acknowledgements:			
	Why the Whales Ca	ame; Egmont Books Ltd; 2001.	

Сору

Readi

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS Cambridge Primary Checkpoint

ENGLISH 0844/02

Paper 2 For Examination from 2012

SPECIMEN INSERT

1 hour

Additional Materials: Answer Booklet



Read this passage from 'Why the Whales Came' by Michael Morpurgo and then answer the questions.

"We mustn't talk to him. We're not supposed to."

Gracie and Daniel have been warned to stay away from the Birdman.

Dragging Daniel behind me I ran for the door which opened in front of us just as we reached it. Prince [the Birdman's dog] was suddenly around our legs, jumping up at us and shaking himself all over us; and blotting out the light from the doorway was the black, hooded silhouette of the Birdman with a kittiwake [bird] perched on his shoulder. Above him I could see the sky was white with screeching gulls. Daniel and I backed away towards the stove knocking over a chair as we went. Prince followed us sniffing at the bread in Daniel's hand.

'Hungry, were you?' came the voice from inside the sou'wester [waterproof hat]. 'Plenty of bread, always make plenty of bread. Bake one a day. Always have plenty in reserve in case I get ill. I keep the freshest till last, on the top shelf – you can have some of that if you like.' The kittiwake lifted off his shoulder and landed clumsily amongst the carvings on the table, knocking one of them over. He hopped on one leg; the other seemed curled up and stunted and he would not use it. The Birdman shut the door behind him, pulled off his sou'wester and shook it dry.

'Bit of a bluster out there I can tell you,' he said. The words he spoke were unformed and unfinished. They seemed yawned out rather than spoken and then thrown out from the top of his mouth. He heaved his black cape off his shoulders wincing as he did so, folded it and laid it carefully on the floor. All his movements were painfully slow and stiff. He whistled sharply and Prince left us at once and sat down on the cape, looking from the Birdman to us and back again as if waiting for someone to say something, but no-one said a word.

We must have spent a full minute looking at each other. The old man I saw in front of me was not at all as I had expected him to be. All my life I had thought he would have a predatory look of an ancient crow under the shadow of his sou'wester. I could hardly have been more wrong. Only the tired stoop of his body and the loose, mottled skin of his forearm betrayed his age. His face was the colour of a well-worn polished brown boot. The skin was creased but still young and supple – not that you could see much of his face for it was almost entirely hidden by a head and beard of wild white hair. But it was his eyes that marked him out from any other man I had ever seen, for they drew you into them somehow so that you could not look away even if you wanted to.

'So, at last we meet,' he said, breaking the long silence. 'I'm glad you came. I was afraid you never would you know.

Now answer the questions in the answer booklet.

© UCLES 2011 0844/02/SI/12

BLANK PAGE

© UCLES 2011 0844/02/SI/12

4

BLANK PAGE

Copyright Acknowledgements:

Reading Passage

© Michael Morpurgo; Why the Whales Came; Egmont Books Ltd; 2001.

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2011 0844/02/SI/12



Check Point Exams

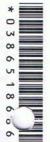
2013



Cambridge
Primary
Checkpoint

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS Cambridge Primary Checkpoint

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	CANDIDATE NUMBER



ENGLISH

0844/02

Paper 2

October 2013

1 hour

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Insert

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page. Write in dark blue or black pen.

DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer all questions.

The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question.

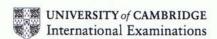
Suggestions for how long to spend on each section are given in the booklet.

The total number of marks for this paper is 50.

For Exan	niner's Use
1	
2	
3	
4	V
5	
6	
7	
8	
Total	

This document consists of 8 printed pages and 1 Insert.

IB13 10_0844_02/3RP © UCLES 2013



[Turn over





UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS Cambridge Primary Checkpoint

ENGLISH

0844/02

October 2013

Paper 2 INSERT

This document consists of 3 printed pages and 1 blank page.





Section A: Reading

Read this extract from 'Uncle Montague's Tales of Terror' by Chris Priestley.

I rapped the great hoop of the door knocker to announce my presence to my uncle.

'Don't stand there in the cold, Edgar,' he said. 'Come in, lad. Come in.'

I entered eagerly enough, but to tell the truth there was little difference in temperature between the garden and my uncle's hallway, and if there was a difference I would say it was in the garden's favour, for I have never been so cold inside a building as I was inside my uncle's house. I swear I once saw frost sparkling on the banisters of the stairs.

My uncle set off along the stone-flagged hall and I set off in pursuit, following the flickering candlelight as keenly as a moth. It was part of my uncle's many eccentricities that, though he clearly did not want for money, he had no time for electric light – nor gaslight for that matter – and lit the house by candle wax alone, and that sparingly. Following behind him, therefore, towards his study was a disconcerting business, for in spite of being in the safety of my uncle's house, I did not feel comfortable to be left in the dark there and hurried my steps to keep in contact with both him and the light.

As my uncle walked through the draughty house the candlelight no doubt added to my jitters: its fluttering passage created all kinds of grotesque shadows on the wall, which danced and leaped about, giving the unnerving impression of gaining a life of their own, scuttling away to hide under pieces of furniture or scurry up walls to skulk in ceiling corners.

After more walking than seemed possible from the size of the house as it appeared from outside, we arrived at my uncle's study: a large room lined with shelves holding books and curios from the old man's travels. The walls were encrusted with prints and paintings, and heavy curtains smothered the leaded windows. No matter that it was still afternoon – the study was as sunless as a cave.

The floor was covered in a rich Persian carpet and the base colour of that carpet was a deep red, as were the paintwork of the walls and the damask fabric of the curtains. A large fire burned in the grate and made the colour glow, throbbing rhythmically at the movement of the flames, as if this room were the beating heart of the house.

Now answer the questions in the answer booklet.

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE





Section A: Reading

Spend 30 minutes on this section.

Read the passage from 'Uncle Montague's Tales of Terror' by Chris Priestley in the INSERT and then answer these questions.

1	Read these statements about the uncle's house. Tick (✓) two boxes that we know are TRUE from the passage.	
	The writer rings the door bell.	
	It is cold inside the house.	
	The walls in the study are empty.	
	The uncle has travelled a lot.	
	The hallway has a wooden floor.	[2]
2	Why does the uncle use only candlelight in the house?	[41]
		[1]
3	How do you know that the writer has visited the house before?	
		[1]
4	Why is there no sunlight in the study?	
		[1]

CIE CIE

CIE CIE

01	1010000	

	5	Does the writer feel nervous in the house? Tick (✓) one box.	
		yes	
		no Calculus del dinali una cia della constitución d	
		Give a reason from the passage to support your answer.	
= = =			
0	6	The writer describes his uncle's study as 'the beating heart of the house'.	
		What does this tell us about the study in the uncle's house?	
			onii
	7	Do you think the house is welcoming for visitors? Tick (✓) one box.	
		yes	
0		no	
		Explain your answer.	
		words and phrases from the passage to support your explanation	



8	What does the writer imagine he sees in the shadows made by the candlelight?	
		[1]
9	How rich do you think the uncle is?	
	Select evidence from the passage to support your answer.	
		[2]
10	Do you think Edgar and his uncle get on with each other?	
	Explain how you know.	
		[2]
11	The sentence below is used by the writer to describe Edgar's reaction to the candlelight. Look at the underlined phrase.	
	My uncle set off along the stone-flagged hall and I set off in pursuit, following the flickering candlelight as keenly as a moth.	
	(a) Tick (✓) one box to say which technique is being used here.	
	alliteration	
	metaphor	
	onomatopoeia	
	personification	
	simile	[1]

THE METERS AND THE WRITE IN THIS MARGIN THE

CIE

CIE

CIE CIE CIE CIE CIE CIE

CIE

CIE

CIE

CIE

CIE CIE

CIE

CIE CIE

CIE

CIE CIE



	(b)	Explain what you think the underlined phrase means.	
			[2]
12	(a)	The passage is a short extract from the book, 'Uncle Montague's Tales of Terror'. From the evidence in this extract , which genre do you think the story is? Tick (✓) the correct answer.	
		fairytale	
		legend	
		real life story	
		science fiction	
		spy story	[1]
	(b)	Name two features of the genre you chose for 12(a).	
		1 Still Still South Street Years Sent St. 1999	
		2	[2]



Section B: Writing

Spend 30 minutes on this section.

13 Read this introduction to a story.

With one hand, I clasped hold of Daniel's small hand, and with the other, I used the large, brass knocker to announce our arrival. The sound echoed through the house and then there was silence again. We waited anxiously, with nervous anticipation. We had been sent to this large, craggy, old house, miles away from home, to stay for the weekend with our great-grandfather. We had never met the old man before but we had heard plenty of stories about him, and his strange house, from our mother. After what seemed an extraordinarily long time, the door slowly opened and there stood an old man.

Continue the story to describe what happens and what is strange about the house.

Ideas to help you:

Characters	There are at least 3 characters:			
Setting	The great-grandfather's old house. Do the events happen anywhere else?			
Plot	What adventures do the children have? Are they happy or sad at the end of the weekend when they have to go home?			

Remember to include as much detail as you can in your story. It can be any genre that you like.

PLANNING:

Spend up to 5 minutes making notes in this box to plan your story.

CIE

CIE

CIE

CIE

CIE

CIE



write your story fiere.				
			818	
	***************************************		••••••	

			••••••	••••••••••
				•••••

***************************************				•••••
	201000000000000000000000000000000000000			
				•••••
			2	
			••••••	

	***************************************	***************************************		***************************************
•••••				
	T			
			•••••	
			•••••	
				Westers Door V

014040000	

			<u></u>
		•••••	
		100 mac um	
7 2042	17.15		
sa calido Estado	ATTAIN .		
Content	[5]	Punctuation	[4]
Purpose and audience	[4]	Vocabulary	[3]
Text structure	[5]	Spelling	[4]
Sentence structure	[5]		

Copyright Acknowledgements:

Questions 1 - 12

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

[©] Chris Priestley; Uncle Montague's Tales of Terror, Bloomsbury Publishing; 1997.



Check Point Exams

2015





Cambridge Primary Checkpoint

Cambridge International Examinations

Cambridge Primary Checkpoint

CANDIDATE NAME					
CENTRE NUMBER			ANDIDATE UMBER		

ENGLISH

0844/01

Paper 1

October 2015

1 hour

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

No Additional Materials are required.

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page. Write in dark blue or black pen.

DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** questions.

The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question.

Suggestions for how long to spend on each section are given in the booklet.

The total number of marks for this paper is 50.



Section A: Reading

Spend 20 minutes on this section.

Read this information text about chocolate, and then answer the questions.

Chocolate

Ever wondered where chocolate comes from? Well, surprisingly, it grows on trees! It all starts with a small tropical tree, the *Theobroma cacao*, usually just called 'cacao'. (Theobroma is Greek for 'food of the gods'.) Cacao is native to Central and South America, but it is grown commercially throughout the tropics. About 70% of the world's cacao is grown in Africa.

A cacao tree can produce close to two thousand pods per year. The ridged, rugby-ball-shaped pod, or fruit, of the cacao grows from the branches and, oddly, straight out of the trunk. The pods, which mature throughout the year, encase a sticky, white pulp and about thirty or forty seeds. The seeds, at this point, are incredibly bitter – not at all like the chocolate that comes from them. It's actually the perfect design because the fruit attracts forest animals, such as monkeys, which eat the fruit but cast the seeds aside, dispersing them and allowing new trees to grow.

So what must be done to the seeds to make them taste better? First, the pods must be harvested. Once they are collected, the workers open the pods by hand, taking care not to damage the beans inside. The beans are removed and next comes one of the most important steps in the process – fermentation. The beans are placed in earthen pits or wooden bins and covered with banana leaves, then left to ferment. The heat of fermentation changes the bitter flavours in the bean into something more edible, more chocolatey.

Once they have fermented, the beans are dried in the sun for about a week, during which time the flavour continues to develop. Finally, the beans are ready to be shipped to a factory, where they are turned into chocolate.

1	What is unusual about the way the fruit grows on the cacao tree?				
		[1]			
2	What happens to the flavour of the cacao beans during the process of fermentation?				
		[1]			

© UCLES 2015 0844/01/O/N/15

3	Number the following processe	es in the order th	at they happen.	
	The pods are opened.			
	The beans ferment.			
	The pods are harvested.			
	The beans are dried.			[2]
4	Rewrite the first paragraph to than 30 words.	include all the	main points using no more	
				[2]
				,
5	Tick (✓) the best description o	f the text Choco	late.	
	It contains only facts.			
	It contains mostly facts.			
	It contains mostly opinions.			
	It contains about half facts and	half opinions.		[1]

6 Compare these texts.

Text 1	Text 2
to popular belief, chocolate actually	You will never believe this, but scientists are now saying that chocolate is good for your teeth! They say that, when the yummy cocoa butter in chocolate gets all over your teeth, it is stopping yucky plaque from attacking them.

The information in both texts is the same but the language used is different. Tick (✓) the text you prefer to read.

Text 1

Text 2

Explain why you chose that text.

Read this information text about aardvarks, and then answer the questions.

	Aardvarks	
W	hat is an aardvark?	
	Content removed due to copyright restrictions	
(a)	What is another name for an aardvark or 'earth pig'?	[1]
(b)	Name two ways in which the aardvark is protected from angry termites.	
	2	[1]

7

8	Tick (\checkmark) two boxes to show which statements are TRUE .		
	Aardvarks do not travel far from their burrows.		
	Aardvarks' burrows often have many different entrances.		
	Aardvarks hunt during the night.		
	Aardvarks' burrows are usually small.		
	Aardvarks are related to the pig.		[2]
9	Suggest a reason why aardvarks have such long, pig-like,	noses.	
			" [1]

10 This question refers to both texts.

(a)	What is the purpose of the sub-headings in the text Aardvarks ?				
(b)	In the text Chocolate , particles to link each p	aragraphs are used. earagraph with its main topic.	6.7		
	1st paragraph	What happens to the beans after fermentation?			
	2nd paragraph	What is the cacao fruit like?			
	3rd paragraph	What happens to the cacao fruits after they are picked?			
	4th paragraph	Where does the cacao tree grow?	[1]		

Section B: Writing

Spend 25 minutes on this section.

11	The information texts Chocolate and Aardvarks are both texts from
	websites for young people.

Write your	own	informati	on tex	t for	a websi	te ab	out a	topic	or an	activity	that
you know a	a lot a	about.									

Write your own information you know a lot about.	text for	a website about a t	opic or an a	ctivity that					
It could be:									
an activity you enjoy									
a school subjecta hobby									
a favourite topic									
an animala filma pop groupthe universe	a filma pop group								
PLANNING Spend about five minutes i	making n	otes in this box.							
Purpose and audience	[6]	Punctuation	[2]						
Text structure	[5]	Spelling	[2]						
Sentence structure	[5]								

Write your text here.

Section C: Grammar, Punctuation and Vocabulary Spend 15 minutes on this section.

12 Join the underlined word in each of these sentences to match the correct word class.

Cacao is <u>native</u> to Central and South America.	pronoun
It is grown <u>commercially</u> throughout the tropics.	adverb
Fermentation changes the bitter flavours in the bean into something more edible.	adjective
It all starts with a small tropical tree.	noun [2
(a) Underline the main clause in this sentence. Finally, the beans are ready to be shipped are turned into chocolate.	
(b) Rewrite this sentence.	
The beans are left to ferment.	
Include this clause.	
which taste very bitter	
Remember to add punctuation. Do not ad	dd or change any words.
	[2

© UCLES 2015 0844/01/O/N/15

13

14	(a) Finish this sentence by choosing the correct verb forms.			
		A hungry aardvark (forage) in the grasslands		
		when it (find) a termite mound.	[1]	
	(b)	Complete these sentences by writing the passive form. The first one has been done for you.		
		The pods (open) are opened carefully by the workers.		
		About 2,000 pods per year (produce) by a cacao tree.		
		A lot of monkeys (attract) by the fruit.		
		The flavor of the beans (change) to something more 'chocolatey'.		
			[2]	
15		rect two mistakes in this sentence. Do not change the meaning.		
	Τh	e aardvark use its mightiness claws to dig		
	а	hole.	[1]	

16 Choose the type from **simple**, **compound** or **complex** to describe these sentences.

Sentence	Type of sentence	
The pods are collected and the workers take out the beans.		
About 70% of the world's cacao is grown in Africa, where the aardvark comes from.		[1]

17	Add two	apostror	ohes to	this	sentence.
----	----------------	----------	---------	------	-----------

Aard	vark	ks to	n g u e) S 6	are	sti	cky	S O	that	theyre	
able	t o	suck	ир	a s	m a	n v	ants	as	t h e	v like.	[1]

18 Add the missing punctuation to these sentences.

"Do aardvarks live in England I asked my teacher

"No she replied they live In Africa." [2]

19 Re-read these sentences from the text **Chocolate**.

It's actually the perfect design because the fruit <u>attracts</u> forest animals, such as monkeys, which eat the fruit but cast the seeds aside, <u>dispersing</u> them and allowing new trees to grow.

Write other words or phrases that mean the same as the underlined words.

Your new words must keep the meaning and make sense in the sentence.

attracts	
dispersing	[2]

Copyright Acknowledgements:

Questions 1-19 Question 6

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

[©] Where does Chocolate come from? Does it Grow on Trees?; www.facts-about-chocolate.com; 8 March 2011.

[©] Chocolate has Antioxidants; www.manbir_online.com; 10 March 2011.





Cambridge International Examinations

Cambridge Primary Checkpoint

CANDIDATE NAME				
CENTRE NUMBER		CANDIDATE NUMBER		

ENGLISH

0844/02

Paper 2

October 2015

1 hour

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Insert

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page. Write in dark blue or black pen.

DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer all questions.

The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question.

Suggestions for how long to spend on each section are given in the booklet.

The total number of marks for this paper is 50.



Section A: Reading

Spend 30 minutes on this section.

Read the passage from 'Diary of a Wimpy Kid' by Jeff Kinney in the INSERT and then answer these questions.

1	Read these statements about the writer of the passage. Tick (✓) two boxes that we know are TRUE from the passage.	
	The writer has just returned to school.	
	The writer likes to get up early at weekends.	
	The writer likes his best friend very much.	
	The writer is worried about how he appears to others.	
	The writer's little brother acts like a prince.	[2]
2	What did Rowley do at the lockers to make the writer want to avoid him?	[1]
3	Why can't he play tricks on his little brother?	[1]
ı	Why does the writer say that it's unfortunate that his dad wakes up at 6:00 in the morning no matter what day of the week it is?	
		, [4]

5	Was the writer happy that his mother bought him a diary? Tick (✓) one box.	
	Yes	
	No	
	Give a reason from the passage to support your answer.	
		[1]
6	Rowley's mother bought him a book called 'How to Make Friends in New Places'. What does this tell you about Rowley's character?	
		[1]
7	Would you like the writer to be your friend? Tick (✓) one box.	
	Yes	
	No	
	Explain your answer using words and phrases from the passage.	
	Explanation	
	Words and phrases to support your explanation	
	Words and phrases to support your explanation	[2]

8	what do you think the w	riter's relationship with Roderick is like?	[1]
9	How do the writer's pare	ents treat him differently from his younger brother?	
	Select evidence from th	e passage to support your answer.	[2]
10	What does the writer se	e as the difference between a journal and a diary?	
	Explain how you know.		[2]
11	The sentence below is h	now the writer describes Rowley.	
	Look at the underlined p	·	
	I guess I kind of felt so wing.	orry for Rowley, and I decided <u>to take him under n</u>	<u>ny</u>
	(a) Tick (✓) one box to	show what technique is being used here.	
	Alliteration		
	Idiom		
	Irony		
	Personification		
	Simile		[1]

	(b)	Explain what you thin	k the underlined phrase means.	
				[2]
12	(a)		ort extract from the book Diary of a Wimpy Kid . this extract which genre do you think the story is?	
		Tick (✓) the correct a	answer.	
		Fantasy		
		Ghost story		
		Historical account		
		Realistic fiction		
		Science fiction		[1]
	(b)		of the genre you chose for 12 (a) .	
		1		
		2		[2]

Section B: Writing

Spend 30 minutes on this section.

13 Read this introduction to a story.

Tuesday

Today started as usual – Dad woke me up early for school and I grumbled my way downstairs for breakfast. Dad walked me to the bus stop and put me on the school bus. I took my usual seat in the middle of the bus but we had to wait for ages. Then, just as we were about to leave, a boy and girl I'd never seen before came running down the street and jumped on the bus. They just sat at the back of the bus, whispering furiously to each other, without looking at anybody.

Now continue the story yourself to explain **what happened next**. Ideas to help you:

Characters	There are at least three characters: the narrator, the boy and the girl. Who are they? Are they related?
Setting	Do they stay on the bus? Do they have to get off the bus? Do they get to school?
Plot	Why are these new kids on the bus? What did they have to hide? Why were they whispering and avoiding everyone?

Remember to include as much detail as you can in your story. It can be of any genre that you like.

PLANNING

Spend up to five minutes making notes in the box below to plan your story.							

Write your story here.

Content	[5]	Punctuation	[4]
Purpose and audience	[4]	Vocabulary	[3]
Text structure	[5]	Spelling	[4]
Sentence structure	[5]		

Copyright Acknowledgements:

Question 1 © Extract from *Diary of a Wimpy Kid* by Jeff Kinney, published by Penguin Books © Jeff Kinney, 2007.

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



Paper 2 INSERT

Cambridge International Examinations

Cambridge Primary Checkpoint

ENGLISH 0844/02

October 2015



Read this extract from 'Diary of a Wimpy Kid' by Jeff Kinney.

September

Tuesday

First of all, let me get something straight: this is a JOURNAL, not a diary. I know what it says on the cover, but when Mom went out to buy this thing I SPECIFICALLY told her to get one that didn't say 'diary' on it.

The other thing I want to clear up right away is that this was Mom's idea, not mine. But if she thinks I'm going to write down my 'feelings' in here or whatever, she's very wrong. So just don't expect me to be 'Dear Diary' this and 'Dear Diary' that.

Saturday

Well, the first week of school is finally over, so today I slept in.

Most kids wake up early on Saturday to watch cartoons or whatever, but not me. The only reason I get out of bed at all at weekends is because eventually I can't stand the taste of my own breath any more. Unfortunately, Dad wakes up at 6:00 in the morning no matter WHAT day of the week it is, and he is not real considerate of the fact that I am trying to enjoy my Saturday like a normal person.

I didn't have anything to do today so I just headed up to Rowley's house. Rowley is technically my best friend, but that is definitely subject to change. I've been avoiding Rowley since the first day of school, when he did something that really annoyed me. We were getting our stuff from our lockers at the end of the day, and Rowley came up to me and said, 'Want to come over to my house and plaayyy?' I have told Rowley at least a billion times that now that we're in middle school, you're supposed to say 'hang out', not 'play'. But no matter how many times I tell him, he always forgets the next time.

I've been trying to be a lot more careful about image ever since I got to middle school. But having Rowley around is definitely not helping. I met Rowley a few years ago when he moved into my neighbourhood. His mom bought him this book called 'How to Make Friends in New Places' and he came to my house trying all these dumb gimmicks. I guess I kind of felt sorry for Rowley, and I decided to take him under my wing. It's been great having him around, mostly because I get to use all the tricks my older brother Roderick pulls on ME.

Monday

You know how I said I play all sorts of pranks on Rowley? Well, I have a little brother named Manny, and I could NEVER get away with pulling any of that stuff on him. Mom and Dad protect Manny like he's a prince or something. And he never gets in trouble, even if he really deserves it. Yesterday, Manny drew a self-portrait on my bedroom door in permanent marker. I thought Mom and Dad were really going to let him have it, but as usual, I was wrong.

Now answer the questions in the answer booklet.

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

BLANK PAGE

Copyright Acknowledgements:

Question 1 © Extract from *Diary of a Wimpy Kid* by Jeff Kinney, published by Penguin Books © Jeff Kinney, 2007.

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



Check Point Exams

2016







Cambridge International Examinations

Cambridge Primary Checkpoint

CANDIDATE NAME			
CENTRE NUMBER		CANDIDATE NUMBER	
ENGLISH			0844/01
Paper 1			April 2016
			1 hour
Candidates answ	er on the Question Paper.		
No Additional Ma	terials are required.		

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page. Write in dark blue or black pen.

DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer all questions.

The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question. Suggestions for how long to spend on each section are given in the booklet.

The total number of marks for this paper is 50.



Section A: Reading

Spend 20 minutes on this section.

Read the text and then answer the questions.

The dawn chorus

The dawn chorus

In spring, as the days lengthen, birds burst into song around first light in a phenomenon that is known as the 'dawn chorus'. Birds sing throughout the day, but at dawn they sing together to create an amazing symphony.

Early birds

The dawn chorus begins an hour or so before sunrise and may continue for an hour afterwards. It can be heard from March through to July and is at its peak in May, after the main arrivals of birds visiting for the summer.

Worm-eating birds, such as song thrushes, blackbirds and robins start to sing earlier in the chorus than smaller, insect-eating birds, such as wrens and warblers. The order they join in is believed to be related to the size of the birds' eyes. Those with larger eyes can see better in lower light levels, so are the first to make themselves heard.

Singing together

Most of the dawn chorus can be attributed to male songbirds. They sing to defend their territories and attract females. But why first thing in the morning? It is thought that the low light levels at dawn make it a bad time for a bird to forage for food, but a good time to make a lot of noise while still avoiding predators. Also, at dawn the density of the air makes it clear and still which allows sound to carry farther.

The songs

The songs of birds are learned, not inherited. Within a couple of months, young birds develop a basic song which they then refine over the next year by listening to other more mature adults of their own species. Some birds, such as the house sparrow, have just one song. By comparison, other birds, such as song thrushes and nightingales have several different songs in their repertoire.

1	What is the dawn chorus?	
		[1]

© UCLES 2016 0844/01/A/M/16

2	How long in the morning can the dawn chorus go on for?	
		[1]
3	Tick (✓) two boxes to show which statements below are true.	
	Only male birds sing.	
	The smaller a bird's eyes, the earlier it will start to sing.	
	Bird song can be heard over a greater distance in the early morning.	
	The dawn chorus is quieter in May.	
	Blackbirds start to sing before wrens.	[2]
4	Rewrite the last paragraph to include the main points using no more than 30 words.	
		[2]
5	Tick (✓) the best description of the text The dawn chorus .	
	It contains mostly opinions.	
	It contains mostly facts.	
	It contains about half facts and half opinions.	[1]

6 Compare these texts.

Text 1	Text 2
Can you believe that some amazing birds can mimic the sounds they hear? Take starlings, for example. These clever little critters can copy human sounds like telephone rings or car sirens and then reproduce them in their own sweet melodies. How about that for a good party trick?	One species of bird, the starling, is known to be an excellent mimic. These birds are frequently heard incorporating sounds which they have encountered in their environment, for example, telephone ring tones and car sirens, into their own songs.

The information in both texts is the same but the language used is different.

Tick (\checkmark) the text yo	u prefer to read.	
Text 1		
Text 2		
Explain why you ch	nose that text.	
		[1]

© UCLES 2016 0844/01/A/M/16

7

The Nightingale

Where most other species of songbirds sing at dawn, nightingales also sing in the middle of the night, which is how they got their name. Nightingale, a name which has been used for well over a thousand years, means night songstress. It is thought they sing at night because they are relatively plain birds that do not rely on visual appearance to attract a mate. They have a drab, brown plumage with only a slightly brighter chestnut-coloured tail and a sandy underbelly.

Although rather indistinct in appearance, the nightingale is greatly admired for its beautiful, melodic songs. In the past, it was thought to be the female that sang, but it is the male bird which is vocal. Unpaired males sing loudly, through the night, trying to attract a mate. The nightingales that sing at dawn are not serenading females but defending their territory. Once its eggs hatch though, a male bird will cease most of his singing to avoid attracting unnecessary attention to his nest.

The exquisite song of the nightingale is particularly noticeable at night because no other birds are singing. This is why the nightingale became an important romantic symbol for poets, writers and composers throughout the ages, dating as far back as Homer. They are a symbol of nature's profound beauty.

(a) Why was the nightingale given its name?	
	[1]
(b) Nightingales are three colours. Name two of them.	
	[1]

8	Tick (✓) two boxes to show which statements are FALSE .	
	Nightingales only sing at night.	
	Nightingales sing less when their young emerge from the eggs.	
	Nightingales are admired because they are such beautiful-looking birds.	
	It is the male nightingales that sing at night.	
	It is easy to hear nightingales at night because there is no other birdsong.	
		[2]
9	Suggest a reason why the male nightingale wants to avoid attracting unnecatention to its nest.	essary
		[1]

© UCLES 2016 0844/01/A/M/16

rnese q	questions refer to both text	S	
(a) Wha	at is the purpose of the sul	b-headings in the text The dawn ch	orus?
			[1]
(b) In th	ne text The Nightingale , p	aragraphs are used.	
Drav	w lines to link each paragra	aph with its main topic described in tl	ne boxes.
1	1st paragraph	The nightingale's song.	
			1
2	2nd paragraph	The symbolism of the nightingale.	
_			1
3	3rd paragraph	The nightingale's name.	[1]

Section B: Writing

Spend 25 minutes on this section.

11 The reading texts The dawn chorus and The Nightingale are both re from information books.						
	Write your own report for an information book.					
	It could be about:					
	something that changes with the seasons in your country, for example. • trees • weather • animals					
	something or someone that is inspired by nature , for example. a piece of music a poem a painting / sculpture a book 					
	PLANNING Spend about five minutes making notes in this box.					
	Purpose and audience	[6]	Punctuation	[2]		
	Text structure	[5]	Spelling	[2]		

© UCLES 2016 0844/01/A/M/16

Sentence structure

[5]

Write your report nere.

Section C: Grammar, Punctuation and Vocabulary Spend 15 minutes on this section.

	The nightingale has <u>long</u> been a favourite of poets.	adjective	
	Birds start singing at first <u>light</u> .	preposition	
	Bird songs can be long and <u>complex</u> .	adverb	
	The dawn chorus stops <u>during</u> winter.	noun	[2]
13	(a) Underline the main clause in this sentence.		
	Male robins are distinct from other birds as they have	ve a bright red be	-
	Male robins are distinct from other birds as they have (b) Rewrite this sentence.	ve a bright red be	-
		ve a bright red be	-
	(b) Rewrite this sentence.	ve a bright red be	l ly. [1]
	(b) Rewrite this sentence. Harike Lake is a brilliant place to go birdwatching.	ve a bright red be	-

[2]

© UCLES 2016 0844/01/A/M/16

14 (a) Change this sentence from past to present.

		Some poets thought that the nightingale's song was a love song.	
			[1]
	(b)	Complete the sentences by writing the passive forms of the verbs given in brackets. The first one has been done for you.	
		Many countries (visit) are visited by migrant birds each year.	
		Worms (eat)by birds.	
		Ravens (keep) at the Tower of London since the transfer of London since the London since th	ne
		This coming summer Japan (visit) by many migrant birds.	[2]
15	Со	rrect two mistakes in this sentence. Do not change the meaning.	
	Ιt	was the most wonderfully sound that he had	
	n e	ver heard.	[1]

16 Choose the type from **simple**, **compound** or **complex** to describe these sentences.

Sentence	Type of sentence
He wanted to get up at dawn but he was too tired.	
The colourful, exotic bird sat proudly on the branch of the tree.	

[1]

17 Add two apostrophes to this senter

A birds song is different from its call because its longer and has more complex sounds.

[1]

18 Add the missing punctuation to these sentences.

"Wow What a beautiful piece of music he said Yes she replied. "The flute represents the nightingale."

[2]

19 Re-read this sentence from the text.

... young birds develop a basic song which they then refine ...

Write other words or phrases that mean the same as the underlined words.

Your new words must keep the meaning and make sense in the sentence.

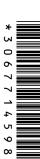
refine [2]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cie.org.uk after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2016 0844/01/A/M/16





Cambridge International Examinations

Cambridge Primary Checkpoint

CANDIDATE NAME				
CENTRE NUMBER		CANDIDATE NUMBER		

ENGLISH 0844/02

Paper 2 April 2016

1 hour

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Insert

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page. Write in dark blue or black pen.

DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer all questions.

The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question.

Suggestions for how long to spend on each section are given in the booklet.

The total number of marks for this paper is 50.



Section A: Reading

Spend 30 minutes on this section.

Read the passage from 'Kensuke's Kingdom' by Michael Morpurgo in the INSERT and then answer these questions.

1	Read these statements.		
	Tick (✓) two boxes that we know are TRUE from the passage.		
	Michael misses his family.		
	Someone finds the message in the bottle.		
	Michael does not want to upset Kensuke.		
	Michael tells Stella to go away when he throws the bottle in the water.		
	Michael writes the message on paper.		[2]
2	How long does Michael take to make up his mind about sending the mes	Ū	[1]
3	At first, Michael hides the Coke bottle. Why?		[1]
4	What lie does Michael tell Kensuke?		[1]

5	When Michael is on his way to send the message, does he meet Kensuke?		
	Tick (✓) one box.		
	Yes		
	No		
	Give a reason from the passage to support your answer.		
		[1]	
•	Many does Michael burd the bettle out to see?		
6	Why does Michael hurl the bottle out to sea?	[1]	
		ַ ניו	
7	Does Michael have mixed feelings after he has sent the message?		
	Tick (✓) one box.		
	Yes		
	No		
	Explain your answer in your own words .		
	Explanation	_	
	Words and phrases from the passage to support your explanation		
		[2]	

8	Stella returns with the Coke bottle. Why is she 'pleased with herself'?	[1]
9	Does Kensuke know what is in the bottle?	
	Select evidence from the passage to support your answer.	[2]
10	How does Kensuke feel about Michael's deception?	
	Explain how you know.	[2]
11	The sentence below describes Michael's hurried journey through the forest to Watch Hill, where he then throws the bottle into the sea.	
	Look at the underlined phrase. The gibbons howled their accusations at me all the way, the entire forest cackling and screeching its condemnation.	g
	(a) Tick (✓) one box to show what technique is being used here.	
	alliteration	
	metaphor	
	onomatopoeia	
	rhyme	
	simile	[1]

(a) The passage is a sh	ort extract from the book Kensuke's Kingdom .
	From the evidence i	n this extract, which genre do you think the story is?
	Tick (✓) the correct	answer.
	comedy	
	fairy Tale	
	horror	
	real life story	
	science fiction	
(h	Name two general f	eatures of the genre you chose for 12 (a).

Section B: Writing

Spend 30 minutes on this section.

13 Write a story in which there is a difficult decision involved. This story might include owning up to something, revealing the truth about a friend, or making the decision to move to a different place or school. Such decisions will involve mixed feelings.

Ideas to help you:

Character	How many characters will you have? What will their role be in the story?
	Will you be writing as if you are the main character – that is, in the first person?
Setting	Has the place where the story is set got any significance? How will you bring it into the story?
Plot	Which part of the story will be the most exciting? How will you end it?

Remember to include as much detail as you can in your story. It can be of any genre that you like.

PLANNING

Spend up to five minutes making notes in the box below to plan your story.		

Write your story here.			
_			

Content	[5]	Punctuation	[4]
Purpose and audience	[4]	Vocabulary	[3]
Text structure	[5]	Spelling	[4]
Sentence structure	[5]		

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cie.org.uk after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



Paper 2 INSERT

Cambridge International Examinations

Cambridge Primary Checkpoint

ENGLISH 0844/02

April 2016



Read this extract from 'Kensuke's Kingdom' by Michael Morpurgo and then answer the questions.

While sailing with his parents on a boat called The Peggy Sue, Michael is washed overboard, ending up on a remote Pacific island with his dog, Stella. He makes friends with the only other inhabitant, an old man named Kensuke, who has lived on the island for over forty years. Kensuke does not want either of them to leave the island. However, Michael wants to send home a message in a bottle...

For some days, I kept the Coke bottle buried under the sand whilst I wrestled with my conscience or, rather, justified what I wanted to do. It wouldn't really be a betrayal*, not as such, I told myself. Even if the bottle was found, no one would know where it would come from, they'd just know I was alive. I made up my mind to do it, and do it as soon as I could.

Kensuke had gone off octopus fishing. I had stayed behind to finish a shell painting – or so I had told him. I found an old bed sheet at the bottom of one of his chests and tore away a small corner of it. Then I knelt down at the table, stretched it out and painted my message on it in octopus ink.

To: The Peggy Sue. Fareham. England.

Dear Mum and Dad

I am alive. I am well. I live on an island. I do not know where. Come and find me.

Love

Michael

I ran the entire length of the island, keeping always to the forest, so that there was no chance Kensuke could see where I was going or what I was up to. The gibbons* howled their accusations at me all the way, the entire forest cackling and screeching its condemnation*. I just hoped Stella would not bark back at them, would not betray where I was. Fortunately, she didn't.

At last, I reached the rocks under Watch Hill. I leaped from rock to rock until I was standing right at the very end of the island, the waves washing over my feet. I looked around me. Stella was the only witness. I hurled the bottle as far out to sea as I possibly could. Then I stood and watched it as it bobbed away and out to sea. It was on its way.

I did not touch my fish soup that night. Kensuke thought I was ill. I could hardly talk to him. I couldn't look him in the eye. I lay all night in deep torment, racked* by guilt, yet at the same time still hoping against hope that my bottle would be picked up.

Kensuke and I were at our painting the next afternoon when Stella came padding into the cave. She had the Coke bottle in her mouth. She dropped it and looked up at me, panting and pleased with herself.

Kensuke laughed and reached down to pick it up. I think he was about to hand it to me when he noticed there was something inside it. By the way he looked at me I was quite sure he knew at once what it was.

There fell between us a long and aching silence. Kensuke never once reproached* me for what I had done. He was not angry or sullen with me. But I knew I had hurt him to the soul. It wasn't that we didn't speak — we did — but we no longer talked to one another as we had before. We lived, each of us, in our separate cocoons, quite civil, always polite, but not together any more.

Glossary

to betray: to be unfaithful or disloyal

a gibbon: a small ape

condemnation: strong disapproval

racked: distressed, tortured

reproached: found fault with, blamed

Now answer the questions in the answer booklet.

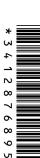
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cie.org.uk after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.





Cambridge International Examinations

Cambridge Primary Checkpoint

ENGLISH		0844/01
CENTRE NUMBER	CANDIDATE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NAME		

Paper 1

October 2016

1 hour

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

No Additional Materials are required.

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page. Write in dark blue or black pen.

DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer all questions.

The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question.

Suggestions for how long to spend on each section are given in the booklet.

The total number of marks for this paper is 50.



Section A: Reading

Spend 20 minutes on this section.

Read the text below about Lake Baikal, and then answer the questions.

Lake Baikal

Amazing facts!

Surrounded almost entirely by mountains, the gigantic Lake Baikal is the world's oldest lake. While most freshwater lakes are less than twenty thousand years old, it is estimated that this lake was created more than twenty-five million years ago. The lake runs for nearly 640 kilometres through south-eastern Siberia, just north of the Mongolian border. Although it is not the largest lake on Earth, with a depth of more than 1600 metres, it is the deepest. It holds one fifth of the world's total fresh water – more than any other freshwater lake on the planet. It contains more water than all the Great Lakes in North America put together!

Many forms of life

The lake's deep, cold waters are surprisingly abundant with thousands of different plant forms and animal species. This is because of the lake's unusually high oxygen levels. The oxygen allows a much wider variety of plants and animals to live in depths that would otherwise be unsuitable for life.

Clear waters

The lake has exceptionally crystal clear water. You can see as deep as 40 metres below its surface. This is probably due to the colossal population of crayfish that live there. They eat the algae and other particles in the water which, if left, would reduce the visibility.

Weird and wonderful

The lake's remarkable qualities have made it home to a number of unusual and unique creatures. These include nerpa, the world's only freshwater seals. These seals have two more litres of blood than other seals, allowing them to store more oxygen. This means they can dive 300 metres below the surface and can stay under water for an amazing 70 minutes!

1	According to the text, how old is the freshwater Lake Baikal thought to be?
	[1]
2	What is special about Lake Baikal that allows so many plants and animals to survive in such deep water?
	[1]

3	Tick (✓) two boxes to show which are true statements about Lake Ba	aikal.	
	It has the largest surface area of all the freshwater lakes in the world.		
	It is in a very mountainous area.		
	The lake contains no algae.		
	It holds more fresh water than any other lake in the world.		
	There are many different types of freshwater seal in the lake.		[2]
4	Rewrite the last paragraph to include the main points, using no more 30 words.	than	
			[2]
5	Tick (✓) the best description of the text Lake Baikal .		
	It contains only facts.		
	It contains mostly facts.		
	It contains about half facts and half opinions.		
	It contains only opinions.		[1]
			[']

6 Compare these texts.

Text 1	Text 2
Scientists have absolutely no idea how, or when for that matter, seals managed	evolutionary biologists. They are uncertain as to how, or at which time, the animals came to be so far from the

The information in both texts is the same but the language used is different.

Tick (✓) the text you prefer to read.

Text 1

Text 2

Explain why you chose that text.

Read this text about a type of fish, and then answer the questions.

The golomyanka

The golomyanka is an unusual little fish, unique to Lake Baikal. It is 15–20 centimetres long and has a translucent body with no scales. Nearly 40% of its body weight is oil, which means it can swim at the bottom of the lake in depths of 1 400 metres. The pressure at such a depth is capable of crushing steel, but these oily fish are unaffected by it.

As so much of the body mass of the golomyanka is oil, it must remain in waters of five degrees Celsius or lower. If the water is any warmer than this, the fish literally melts, leaving behind a skeleton and a pool of oil. For this reason, the fish only comes to the surface at night and remains in deep water during daylight.

The golomyanka is the only fish in the northern hemisphere to give birth to live young. When the female is approximately two years old, she produces between 2000 and 3000 independent larvae and then dies.

Due to the large number of golomyanka, it is the main food source of nerpa seals. Although there are thought to be about 150 000 tons of the fish in Lake Baikal, golomyanka are solitary creatures which do not form groups or shoals. This makes them difficult to catch, so they are not fished on any major scale, but local people use their oil for medical remedies.

7	(a) What is special about the body of the golomyanka that allows it to swim in deep water?	
		[1]
	(b) Why is it difficult to catch the golomyanka in large numbers?	
		[1]

8	Tick (✓) two boxes to show which statements are FALSE .		
	People use the fish oil in some medicines.		
	The golomyanka is not hunted by any other animals in Lake Baikal.		
	The female golomyanka's life cycle lasts about two years.		
	You cannot find the golomyanka anywhere else in the world apart from Lake Baikal.		
	After giving birth, the golomyanka takes care of its young.		[2]
9	Suggest a reason why the golomyanka stays in deep water during sunlig	ght.	
			 . [1]

10	This question refers t	both texts.			
	(a) What is the purpose of the sub-headings in the text Lake Baikal?				
		[1]		
	(b) In the text The go paragraph to its s	lomyanka, paragraphs are used. Draw lines to link each ub-heading.			
	1st paragraph	Giving birth			
	2nd paragraph	Swimming alone			
	3rd paragraph	Beating pressure			
	4th paragraph	Staying cool			
		[1]		

Section B: Writing

Spend 25 minutes on this section.

11	The reading texts Lake Baikal and The golomyanka are both reports taken from
	information books.

Write your own report for an information book about a place of geographical or historical interest.

ı	t.	cou	ıaı	ha:
	L '	COU	ıu	VC.

of geographical interest

- a mountain / mountain range
- a volcano
- a forest
- a river

of historical interest

- an important building
- a city
- a landmark
- a temple
- a bridge

PLANNING

Spend about five minutes making notes in this box:						
Purpose and audience	[6]	Punctuation	[2]			
Text structure	[5]	Spelling	[2]			
Sentence structure	[5]					

Write your report here:

Section C: Grammar, Punctuation and Vocabulary

Spend 15 minutes on this section.

12 Join the underlined word in each of these sentences to match the correct word class.

				7
	The lake has a much wider <u>variety</u> of plants than most other lakes.		verb	
	<u>'</u>	I]
	Native Siberians use the fish oil medicinally.		adjective	
	[<u>-</u>]		1
	In winter, Lake Baikal <u>can</u> remain frozen for more than five months.		noun	
		ı		1
	The golomyanka is a type of freshwater fish.		adverb	
	<u>noonwater</u> nom			[2]
13	(a) Underline the main clause in this se	ntence.		
	As the golomyanka's body is tran	slucent, it sparkles in t	he sunlight.	[1]
	(b) Rewrite this sentence:			
	The omul is a popular fish on all t	he local menus.		
	Include this clause:			
	which is caught in Lake Baikal			
	Remember to add punctuation. Do I	not add or change any w	ords.	
				[2]

(,	9 para	
	Local people catch golomyanka so that they can use the oil to fuel theil lanterns.	r
		[1

(b) Complete the sentences below by writing the passive form of the verb given in brackets.

Golomyankas (find) are found in Lake Baikal.

14 (a) Change this sentence from the present to the past.

Still today, nerpa seals (hunt) _____ for their fur and meat.

A railway line (build) _____ around the lake in the 1890s.

The oil from the golomyanka (use) _____ by local people for hundreds of years.

[2]

15 Correct two mistakes in this sentence. Do not change the meaning.

The fish known as the golomyanka is unusual beautiful because of the way it sparkle in the sunshine.

[1]

16 Choose the type from **simple**, **compound** or **complex** to describe these sentences.

Sentence	Type of sentence
As Lake Baikal is situated far inland, it is a mystery how seals got there.	
The nerpa seal is also known as the Lake Baikal seal.	

[1]

17	Add two	apostroi	ohes to	this	sentence:
----	----------------	----------	---------	------	-----------

In the frozen landscapes of Siberia, theres one of the worlds most diverse areas of natural beauty.

18 Add the missing punctuation to these sentences:

"Did you see any nerpa seals when you visited Lake Baikal I asked my friend.

"No he replied they are apparently very shy creatures"

[2]

19 Reread this sentence from the text Lake Baikal:

This is probably <u>due to</u> the <u>colossal</u> population of crayfish that live there.

Write other words or phrases that mean the same as the underlined words.

Your new words must keep the meaning and make sense in the sentence.

due to	
colossal	[2]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cie.org.uk after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2016 0844/01/O/N/16

[0]





Cambridge International Examinations

Cambridge International Primary Achievement Test

CANDIDATE NAME							
CENTRE NUMBER				CANDIDAT NUMBER	Έ		

ENGLISH

0844/02

Paper 2

October 2016

1 hour

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Insert

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page. Write in dark blue or black pen.

DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer all questions.

The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question.

Suggestions for how long to spend on each section are given in the booklet.

The total number of marks for this paper is 50.



Section A: Reading

Spend 30 minutes on this section.

Read the passage from 'The Iron Woman' by Ted Hughes in the INSERT and then answer the questions.

1	Read these statements about Lucy.		
	Tick (✓) two boxes that we know are TRUE from the p	passage.	
	She had a bedroom in the attic.		
	She slept peacefully in her bed.		
	She thought she saw a seal.		
	She was lying awake in bed.		
	She went into the garden.		
			[2]
2	What made the girl in Lucy's nightmare look so dreadf	·ul?	
			[1]
3	How did Lucy know that the 'dreaded thing' was not a	seal?	F 4 1
			[1]
4	Why was it 'almost impossible' to open Lucy's bedroom	m door?	
			[1]

5	Was Lucy frightened when she woke up? Tick (✓) one box.	
	Yes	
	No	
	Give a reason from the passage to support your answer.	[1]
6	What was it that stopped Lucy whimpering?	[.]
U	what was it that stopped Eddy whimpering:	[1]
7	Do you feel sorry for the girl in Lucy's dream? Tick (✓) one box:	
	Yes	
	No	
	Explain your answer in your own words.	
	Explanation:	
	Words and phrases from the passage to support your explanation:	
		[2]
8	Why would Lucy have needed binoculars to see the lark?	
		[1]

9	do you think is the most in Tick (/) one box.	, , ,	nat	Lucy nears, sees and feels.	vvnicn
	Hearing	Seeing		Feeling (being touched)	
	Explain your answer in yo	ur own words.			
	Explanation:				
	Words and phrases from t	the passage to sup	opor	t your explanation:	[2]
10	Who is the point of view c	haracter in this sto	ry?		
	Explain how you know.				[2]
11			ng a	at the beginning of the story.	
	Look at the underlined wo	ords.			
	the lark, far up there, obird from behind the wo		rays	s of the sun, that peered at	<u>the</u>
	(a) Tick (✓) two boxes to	show what technic	que	s are being used here.	
	alliteration				
	imagery				
	metaphor				
	simile				
	personification				[1]

	(b)	Explain what ideas you think are being described by the und	derlined words.	
			[;	2]
12	(a)	The text Lucy's Nightmare is a short extract from the book From the evidence in this extract , which genre do you thinl		an.
		Tick (✓) the correct answer.		
		biography		
		adventure		
		horror		
		legend		
		traditional tale		[1]
	(b)	Name two general features of the genre you chose for 12(a) .	
		1		
		2		[2]

Section B: Writing

Spend 30 minutes on this section.

13 You have read about Lucy's dream.

Write a fantasy story where the main character has a dream.

Ideas to help you:

Character You could be the main character or it could be an imaginary

person.

Who else or what else is in the story?

Plot What is the main character doing when the story begins?

Does something exciting or interesting happen?

How are the other characters (if there are any) linked to the

events?

Setting Dreams are often set in strange places.

What's odd or interesting about the setting of your dream?

Remember to include as much detail as you can in your story. Try to make it exciting so that people will want to read on to find out what happens.

PLANNING

Spend up to five minutes making notes in the box below to plan your story:					

Write your story here:

Content	[5]	Punctuation	[4]
Purpose and audience	[4]	Vocabulary	[3]
Text structure	[5]	Spelling	[4]
Sentence structure	[5]		

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cie.org.uk after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



Cambridge International Examinations

Cambridge Primary Checkpoint

ENGLISH 0844/02

October 2016

Paper 2 INSERT



Read this extract from 'The Iron Woman' by Ted Hughes.

Lucy's Nightmare

In Lucy's attic bedroom it was still pitch black. But if she had been awake, she would have heard a strange sound – a skylark singing high in the darkness above the house. And if she had been standing in the garden, and looking up into the dark sky through binoculars, she might have seen the glowing, flickering body of the lark, far up there, catching the first rays of the sun, that peered at the bird from behind the world.

The lark's song showered down over the dark, dewy fields, over the roofs of the houses, and over the still, wet gardens. But in Lucy's bedroom it mingled with an even stranger sound, a strange, gasping whimper.

Lucy was having a nightmare. In her nightmare, somebody was climbing the creaky attic stairs towards her. Then, a hand tried the latch. It was a stiff latch. To open the door, you had to pull the door towards you before you pressed the latch. If you didn't know the trick, it was almost impossible to open the door. The hand in Lucy's nightmare did not seem to know the trick. The latch on the door clicked and rattled but stayed shut.

Then the latch gave a loud clack, and the door swung wide. On her pillow, Lucy became silent. She seemed to have stopped breathing.

For long seconds the bedroom was very dark, and completely silent, except for the faint singing of the skylark.

Then, in her dream, a hand was laid on Lucy's shoulder. She twisted her head and there, in her dream, saw a dreadful thing bending over her. At first, she thought it was a seal, staring at her with black, shining eyes. But how could it be a seal? It looked like a seal covered with black, shiny oil. A seal that had swum through an oil slick and climbed into her attic bedroom and now held her shoulder with its flipper.

But then she saw, on her shoulder, not a flipper but a human hand. And the hand, too, was slimed with black oil. Then Lucy suddenly knew this was not a seal but a girl, like herself, maybe a little bit younger. And the hand began to shake her, and the girl's face began to cry: 'Wake up! Oh, wake up! Oh, please wake up!'

She cried those words so loud it was almost a scream, and Lucy did wake up.

She sat up in bed, panting. What a horrible, peculiar dream. She pulled the bedclothes around her, and stared into the darkness towards the door. Was it open? She knew the door had been closed, as every night. But if the door was now open...

Now answer the questions in the answer booklet.

BLANK PAGE

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cie.org.uk after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



Check Point Specimen

2012



Cambridge Primary Checkpoint

LINIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS

Primary Checkpoint	Cambridge Primary Checkpoint	INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATI	ONS
CANDIDATE NAME			
CENTRE NUMBER		CANDIDATE NUMBER	
ENGLISH			0844/01
Paper 1		For E	xamination from 2012
SPECIMEN PA	PER		
			1 hour
Candidates ans	wer on the Question Paper.		
No Additional M	laterials are required.		
READ THESE	INSTRUCTIONS FIRST		

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page. Write in dark blue or black pen.

Answer all questions.

The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question.

Suggestions for how long to spend on each section are given in the booklet.

For Examiner's Use		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
Total		

This document consists of 12 printed pages.



Section A: Reading

For Examiner's

Spend 20 minutes on this section.

Read the text then answer the questions.

Fossils

Fossils are the remains or evidence of animals or plants which have been preserved naturally. They range from the skeletons of huge dinosaurs to tiny plants and animals which can only be seen under a microscope. Most fossils are formed from the hard parts of animals and plants such as shells, bones, teeth or wood. They may be virtually unchanged from the originals, or be mineral replacements. Animals and plants have also been preserved in peat, tar, ice and amber, the resin of ancient trees. Eggs, footprints and burrows can be fossilized too.

The study of fossils, called palaeontology, shows us that life originated on Earth at least 3,500 million years ago. Since then there has been a succession of animal and plant species. Most are now extinct and only a tiny proportion have survived as fossils. By studying these survivors, we have a fascinating glimpse of ancient life on Earth.

The process of changing from a living organism to a fossil takes place over millions of years. Fossilization is an extremely chancy process. As soon as animals and plants die, they begin to decompose, or rot. The hard parts, such as the shells, bones, and teeth of animals, or the wood of plants, last longer than soft tissue but they are often scattered by animals, wind or flowing water. In order for something to be fossilized it must be buried quickly before it decomposes. This is most likely to be done by sediment like sand or mud washed down by water. Some fossils later dissolve; others may be changed chemically or be distorted due to high temperatures and pressures. Only a tiny fraction will survive to be found.

1	What are most fossils formed from?	
		[1]
2	What does the study of fossils show us about the origin of life on Earth?	
		[1]

3	Tick (\checkmark) two boxes to show which materials are most likely to be involved in the formation of fossils.	For Examiner's Use
	concrete	
	mud	
	pebbles	
	rocks	
	sand	
	[2]	
4	Re-write the second paragraph to include the main points using about 30 words.	
	[2]	

5	Tick (\checkmark) the best description of the text	'Fossils'.
	It contains only facts.	
	It contains mostly facts.	
	It contains mostly opinions.	
	It contains about half facts and half opin	nions. [1]
6	Compare these texts.	
	Text 1	Text 2
	Many people enjoy fossil hunting. Fossils are usually formed from the hard parts of a plant or animal such as wood, bones and shells. These materials do not decompose as quickly as soft parts and last long enough for fossilization to occur.	You'd love fossil hunting – it's great fun! Woody bits from plants plus hard bits like bones and shells from animals can change into fossils. Soft parts are squashy and squidgy and rot away more quickly before fossils have a chance to form.
	The information in both texts is the sa different.	me but the style of language used is
	Tick (✓) the text you prefer to read.	
	Text 1	
	Text 2	
	Explain why you chose that text.	
		[1]
		[1]

Read the text, another report from an information book, and then answer the questions.

A Pearl is Born

Pearls are made by oysters when a tiny piece of grit gets into their shells. Most pearls develop in a space inside the shell.

Pearl Oyster

Even small oysters can produce reasonably large pearls, although the older and larger the shell, the greater the chance of finding a good-sized pearl. This type of oyster grows to about 20 cm (8 in), and is common throughout the Indo-Pacific as well as the eastern Mediterranean.

Queen Mary's Pearls

Before the advent of *cultured* pearls, jewellery made with natural pearls was extremely expensive and therefore a symbol of great wealth or status. Queen Mary of England is remembered for the long strings of pearls she wore.

Blister Pearls

A dome-shaped pearl that has developed while attached to the inside surface of an oyster shell is known as a blister pearl.

Variety in the Pearl World

Pearls come in all shapes and sizes: the largest in the world is 41 mm (1.5 in) in diameter. The shape of a pearl is also quite variable and, while perfectly spherical pearls are the most popular, some may be tear-shaped and others irregular. Blue, black and even yellow forms of pearl exist and, because they are scarcer than the white forms, they are more highly prized.

GLOSSARY

Cultured – artificial

7	(a) Where is the Pearl Oyster found?	[1]	For Examiner's Use
	(b) Pearls are found in different shapes. Name two of them.		
	1		
	2	[1]	
8	Tick (✓) two boxes to show which statements are FALSE .		
	Black pearls are never found.		
	Cultured pearls are artificial.		
	Natural pearls are expensive.		
	Queen Mary wore long strings of pearls.		
	Yellow pearls are the most common pearls.	[2]	
9	Suggest a reason why good-sized pearls are found more often in older are larger shells.	nd	
		[1]	

10	This question refers to both texts.	
	(a) What is the purpose of the sub-head	dings in the text 'A Pearl is born'?
		[1]
	(b) In the text 'Fossils', paragraphs are	e used.
	Draw lines to link each paragraph w	ith its main topic
	1 st paragraph	How are fossils formed?
	2 nd paragraph	What do fossils tell us?
	3 rd paragraph	What are fossils?
		[1]

Section B: Writing

For Examiner's Use

Spend 25 minutes on this section.

11 The reading texts Fossils and A Pearl is Born are both reports taken from information books. Write your own report for an information book, about a particular kind of item or something that you know a lot about. It could be: A collection of some kind e.g. CD collection MP3 playlist ...other collections? A topic that interests you e.g Butterflies **Flowers** Sport **Trains** Volcanoes **PLANNING:** Spend about 5 minutes making notes in this box. Punctuation Purpose and Audience [6] [2] **Text Structure** Spelling [5] [2] Sentence Structure [5]

Write your report here.

Section C: Grammar, Punctuation and Vocabulary

For Examiner's Use

Spend 15 minutes on this section.

12	Join the underlined word in each o word class.	f these sentences to matc	th the correct
	Bones are the <u>hard</u> parts of some animals.		preposition
	Pearls can be found <u>in</u> the shells of some oysters.		adverb
	Some fossils are <u>beautifully</u> preserved.		adjective
	They are very valuable.		pronoun
			[2]
13	(a) Underline the main clause in this Black pearls are more valuable not as common.		use they are [1]
	(b) Rewrite this sentence.		
	Fossils are millions of years	s old.	
	Include this clause.		
	which may be the skeletons	of huge dinosaurs	
	Remember to add the punctuation	n. Do not add or change ai	ny words.
			[2]

14 (a) Change this sentence to the present tense. Fossil hunters searched every rock to try to find a fossil. **(b)** Finish the text by writing the passive form of the verb, given in brackets. The first one has been done for you. The pearls (find) **are found** in oyster shells. First, the oysters (take) _____ from the seabed by divers. onto the deck of fishing boats in nets. They (pull) Each shell (open) to show the pearl inside. [2] **15** Correct **two** mistakes in this sentence. Do **not** change the meaning. The man look very careful in the pile of rocks to find fossils. [1] 16 Choose the type from simple, compound or complex to describe these sentences. type of sentence sentence The fossil is very old. Although the water was deep, the diver found the oyster. [1] **17** Add **two** apostrophes to this sentence. Pearls cant be collected if the oysters shells are tightly closed. [1]

18	Add the missing punctuation to these sentences.
	"Did you find this fossil asked my friend
	"Yes I replied there were lots of them lying on the beach." [2]
19	Re-read these sentences from the text 'Fossils'.
	Most are now extinct and only a tiny <u>proportion</u> have survived as fossils. By studying these survivors, we have a <u>fascinating</u> glimpse of ancient life on Earth.
	Write other words or phrases that mean the same as the underlined words. Your new words must keep the meaning and make sense in the sentence.
	proportion
	fascinating [2]

Copyright Acknowledgements:

Section A Reading Section A Reading

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

[©] David Ward; *Eyewitness Guides: Fossil;* Dorling Kindersley; 2000. © Alex Arthur; *Eyewitness Guides; Shell;* Dorling Kindersley; 2000.

Cambridge Primary	
Checkpoint	

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS Cambridge Primary Checkpoint

Checkpoint			
CANDIDATE NAME			
CENTRE NUMBER		CANDIDATE NUMBER	
ENGLISH			0844/02
Paper 2		For E	xamination from 2012
SPECIMEN PAR	PER		
			1 hour
Candidates ans	wer on the Question Paper.		

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Insert

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page Write in dark blue or black pen.

Answer all questions

Additional Materials:

The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question.

Suggestions for how long to spend on each section are given in the booklet.

For Examiner's Use				
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
Total				

This document consists of 8 printed pages and 1 Insert.



Section A: Reading

For Examiner's Use

Spend 30 minutes on this section.

Read the passage from 'Why the Whales Came' by Michael Morpurgo in the INSERT and then answer these questions.

1	Read these statements about the Birdman, a character from 'Why the Whales Came'.
	Tick (✓) two boxes that we know are TRUE from the passage.
	He had a beard of wild white hair.
	He stood upright and tall.
	He wore a checked hat.
	His black hair covered his face.
	His forearm had loose mottled skin. [2]
2	Which of the Birdman's features was particularly remarkable?
	[1]
3	The Birdman said he always made plenty of bread. Why was this?
	[1]
4	When the kittiwake flew from the Birdman's shoulder and landed on the table, it hopped on one leg. Why?
	[1]

5	Was the Birdman angry to find the children in his home? Tick (\checkmark) one box.	For Examiner's Use
	Yes	
	No	
	Give a reason from the passage to support your answer.	
	[1]	
6	Birds, like the kittiwake on the Birdman's shoulder at the beginning, usually fly away from humans.	
	What does this tell you about the Birdman?	
	[1]	
7	Do you feel sorry for the Birdman? Tick (✓) one box.	
	Yes	
	No	
	Explanation	
	Words and phrases from the passage to support your explanation.	
	[2]	
8	Why did the children back away when the door opened?	
	[1]	

9	What do you think the weather was like outside when the Birdman arrived?			
	Select evidence from the passage to support your answer. [2]			
10	Who is the point of view character in this story?			
	Explain how you know.			
	[2]			
11	The sentence below is part of the description of the point of view character's original feelings about the Birdman.			
	Look at the underlined phrase.			
	All my life I had thought he would have <u>a predatory look of an ancient crow</u> under the shadow of his sou'wester.			
	(a) Tick (✓) one box to say what technique is being used here.			
	alliteration			
	imagery			
	metaphor			
	simile			
	personification [1]			
	נין			

(b)	Explain what you	u think the underlined phrase means.	Exa
		[2	
			-
? (a)	The passage is	a short extract from the book, 'Why the Whales Came'.	
	From the eviden Tick (\checkmark) the corr	ice in this extract , which genre do you think the story is? rect answer.	
	biography		
	legend		
	real life story		
	science fiction		
	traditional tale		
		[1]	1

Section B: Writing

For Examiner's Use

Spend 30 minutes on this section.

13 Read this introduction to a story.

The house was not at all like Hari had expected. He had listened to people telling bad stories about the person who lived there. He now wondered how they were going to feel when they found out that the person was really a good, kind person. Also, when they found out what had happened, he thought they would be very sorry about everything that had been said.

Now continue the story yourself to explain what has happened to change Hari's opinion of the person.

Ideas to help you:

Character	There are at least 2 characters: • Hari • The mysterious person.
Setting	The house. Do the events happen anywhere else? At school? In a shop? By a river?
Plot	What are the 'bad stories'? How did Hari get to know the person? What happened to make him think of the person as 'good and kind'?

Remember to include as much detail as you can in your story. It can be of any genre that you like.

PLANNING:

Sn	end ur	ot o	five	minutes	making	notes in	this	box to	plan v	your story	,
Op.	oria ar	, 10	111	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	HIGHNING		เกกเ	DOA IO	piaii	your story	

Write your story here.

For
 Examiner's Use

Content and Audience	[9]	Punctuation	[4]
Text Structure	[5]	Vocabulary	[3]
Sentence Structure	[5]	Spelling	[4]
right Acknowledgements:			
	Why the Whales Ca	ame; Egmont Books Ltd; 2001.	

Сору

Readi

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS Cambridge Primary Checkpoint

ENGLISH 0844/02

Paper 2 For Examination from 2012

SPECIMEN INSERT

1 hour

Additional Materials: Answer Booklet



Read this passage from 'Why the Whales Came' by Michael Morpurgo and then answer the questions.

"We mustn't talk to him. We're not supposed to."

Gracie and Daniel have been warned to stay away from the Birdman.

Dragging Daniel behind me I ran for the door which opened in front of us just as we reached it. Prince [the Birdman's dog] was suddenly around our legs, jumping up at us and shaking himself all over us; and blotting out the light from the doorway was the black, hooded silhouette of the Birdman with a kittiwake [bird] perched on his shoulder. Above him I could see the sky was white with screeching gulls. Daniel and I backed away towards the stove knocking over a chair as we went. Prince followed us sniffing at the bread in Daniel's hand.

'Hungry, were you?' came the voice from inside the sou'wester [waterproof hat]. 'Plenty of bread, always make plenty of bread. Bake one a day. Always have plenty in reserve in case I get ill. I keep the freshest till last, on the top shelf – you can have some of that if you like.' The kittiwake lifted off his shoulder and landed clumsily amongst the carvings on the table, knocking one of them over. He hopped on one leg; the other seemed curled up and stunted and he would not use it. The Birdman shut the door behind him, pulled off his sou'wester and shook it dry.

'Bit of a bluster out there I can tell you,' he said. The words he spoke were unformed and unfinished. They seemed yawned out rather than spoken and then thrown out from the top of his mouth. He heaved his black cape off his shoulders wincing as he did so, folded it and laid it carefully on the floor. All his movements were painfully slow and stiff. He whistled sharply and Prince left us at once and sat down on the cape, looking from the Birdman to us and back again as if waiting for someone to say something, but no-one said a word.

We must have spent a full minute looking at each other. The old man I saw in front of me was not at all as I had expected him to be. All my life I had thought he would have a predatory look of an ancient crow under the shadow of his sou'wester. I could hardly have been more wrong. Only the tired stoop of his body and the loose, mottled skin of his forearm betrayed his age. His face was the colour of a well-worn polished brown boot. The skin was creased but still young and supple – not that you could see much of his face for it was almost entirely hidden by a head and beard of wild white hair. But it was his eyes that marked him out from any other man I had ever seen, for they drew you into them somehow so that you could not look away even if you wanted to.

'So, at last we meet,' he said, breaking the long silence. 'I'm glad you came. I was afraid you never would you know.

Now answer the questions in the answer booklet.

© UCLES 2011 0844/02/SI/12

BLANK PAGE

© UCLES 2011 0844/02/SI/12

4

BLANK PAGE

Copyright Acknowledgements:

Reading Passage

© Michael Morpurgo; Why the Whales Came; Egmont Books Ltd; 2001.

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2011 0844/02/SI/12



Check Point Specimen

2014-2017





Cambridge International Examinations

Cambridge Primary Checkpoint

CANDIDATE NAME			
CENTRE NUMBER		CANDIDATE NUMBER	
ENGLISH			0844/01
Paper 1		For Ex	camination from 2014
SPECIMEN PA	APER		1 hour
Candidates ans	swer on the Question Paper.		
No Additional M	Materials are required.		

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page. Write in dark blue or black pen.

DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer all questions.

The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question. Suggestions for how long to spend on each section are given in the booklet.

The total number of marks for this paper is 50.



Section A: Reading

Spend 20 minutes on this section.

Read the text and then answer the questions.

The Red Fox

The largest of all vulpine foxes, the red fox is the most successful, and certainly the most recognisable. A doglike animal, its adult mass can vary between three and fourteen kilograms. The males are, on average, ten to fifteen percent heavier than the females, although the considerable size differences between individuals in this species make it difficult to use this as a guideline.

Body length typically varies between 82 and 110 centimetres, of which a prominent bushy tail accounts for about a third. The tail is useful as a counterbalance while running and jumping. It also provides insulation and warmth in cold weather, and is used to communicate with other foxes. Other characteristic features of the red fox are its elongated muzzle, triangular ears, and luxurious coat of fur.

Foxes, like many other animals, employ digitigrade motion. That is, they walk and run on their toes, with their heels positioned off the ground, high up on the leg. This method of locomotion allows silent, swift, and agile movement, and can also be seen in cats, dogs, and horses.

Several of the fox's bones are narrower than those of other dogs, and the limb bones are built much more lightly. The stomach of the fox is proportionately half as large as those of other canines. This reduction of weight allows it to run extremely quickly (trotting speed is between six and thirteen kilometres per hour, and speeds up to 72 kilometres per hour have been cited), and with great agility.

The fox pays a penalty for its smaller stomach in that it must eat more frequently. When eating, it will use its 42 teeth. These include prominent canines which hold prey, incisors for cutting and shearing meat, and molars for grinding up bones and vegetable matter.

1	What type of fox is the red fox?	
		[1]
2	Why is it difficult to use size to tell a male fox from a female fox?	
		[1]

3	Tick (✓) two boxes to show why the fox can move so quickly.			
	Elongated muzzle			
	Low weight			
	Moves on its toes			
	Prominent bushy tail			
	Shape of ears			[2]
4	Rewrite the final paragrap words.	oh to include the	main points, using about 30	
				[2]
5	Tick (✓) the best descriptio	n of the text The F	Red Fox.	
	It contains mostly facts.			
	It contains mostly opinions.			
	It contains about half facts	and half opinions.		[1]

6 Compare these texts.

Text 1	Text 2
The red fox is certainly a beautiful creature to look at, with its large, bushy tail and thick, shiny fur. It can also move extremely quickly. In addition, it has 42 teeth, which is more than a human being has.	starters, it's got this great bushy tail and its fur is really thick and shiny. It also can move <i>really</i> fast! Another

The information in both texts is the same but the language used is different. Tick (✓) the text you prefer to read.

Text 1

Text 2

Explain why you chose that text.

[1]

Read this text about Cotgrave Country Park, and then answer the questions.

Where is Cotgrave Country Park?

Cotgrave Country Park is located on the northern edge of the Nottinghamshire town of Cotgrave, some eight miles (12 kms) by road from Nottingham city centre.

What can I see and do?

The site includes woodland, wetland, lakes and grassland, and part of Grantham Canal runs through the park.

With around five kilometres of paths and trails, there are plenty of different routes for gentle or brisk walks, jogging or running. There is also an extensive orienteering course, for which a free leaflet is available on request. Most paths are stone surfaced and suitable for walkers, wheelchairs, prams and pushchairs, but please be aware that some of the lower lying paths may get wet and muddy during spells of bad weather.

There's a wide variety of natural habitats at Cotgrave Country Park, including the lovely Heron Lake, conservation areas and a Nature Trail. There is also a horse-riding trail around the edge of the site.

Parking and facilities

The park is open from dawn until dusk. Parking is free. There is a height barrier (2.15 metres) at the entrance to the car park. There is bench seating at various locations around the park. At present there are no toilets or bad weather shelters at the park.

7	(a)	Give two places in Cotgrave Country Park where visitors might see fish.	
		1	
		2	[1]
	(b)	Cotgrave Country Park offers a range of activities for those visitors who want to keep fit. Name two of these.	
		1	
		2	[1]

8	Tick (✓) two boxes to show which statements about Cotgrave Country Park are FALSE .			
	The park has many paths and trails.			
	The park is open overnight.			
	Vehicles of any size can park.			
	Visitors can't go indoors when it rains.			
	Visitor's don't have to pay to park.		[2]	
9	Explain why walkers might experience of	difficulty during bad weather.		
			 [1]	

10	(a)	What is the purpose (Park?	of the subh	neadings in the text Cotgrave Country	,
					. [1]
	(b)	In the text The Red F	ox , paragr	aphs are used.	
		Draw lines to link earboxes.	ch paragra	ph with its main topic described in the	
		1st paragraph		How the fox moves	
		2nd paragraph		Variations in size of the fox	
		3rd paragraph		How the fox uses one part of its body	[1]

Section B: Writing

Spend 25 minutes on this section.

11 The reading texts **The Red Fox** and **Cotgrave Country Park** provide clear information in a way that is easy to read.

Write an **information fact sheet** on an area you know well for visitors who have not been there before. You could include information on places to visit and things to do there. Remember to:

- write about an area you know well
- inform, rather than persuade
- include a range of information.

PLANNING

Spend about five minutes making notes in this box. You might want to think about some headings you could use in your information text.							
Purpose and audience	[6]	Punctuation	[2]				
Text structure	[5]	Spelling	[2]				
Sentence structure	[5]						

Write your information fact sheet here.					

Section C: Grammar, Punctuation and Vocabulary Spend 15 minutes on this section.

12 Join the underlined word in each of these sentences to match the correct word class.

		e red fox can be found <u>in</u> most parts Britain.		preposition	
			1		1
		e method of locomotion used by the fox enables it to run swiftly.		adjective	
			1		l
	The	e red fox has a <u>luxurious</u> coat of fur.		pronoun	
	<u>It</u> h	as a small stomach.		adverb	
			J I		i.
13	(a)	Underline the main clause in this ser	ntence.		
		When eating, it will use its 42 teet	h.		
	(b)	Rewrite this sentence.			
		Cotgrave Country Park has many	paths and trails.		
		Include this clause.			
		which is in Nottinghamshire			
		Remember to add punctuation. Do n	ot add or change	any words.	
		·	J	-	

14	(a) Change this sentence from the past to the present.					
	The park was open all day and many people visited.					
				[1]		
	(b)	(b) Complete the sentences by writing the passive forms of the verbs given in brackets. The first one has been done for you.				
		Country parks (find) are found in r	many parts of the UK.			
		First, the visitors (drive)	to the park by coach.			
		They (drop)	at the main coach park.			
		Each visitor (escort)by a guide.	to the entrance of the park	[2]		
15	Correct two mistakes in this sentence. Do not change the meaning.					
	The woman walk very slow along the edge of the park.					
16	Choose the type from simple , compound or complex to describe these sentences.					
		Sentence	Type of sentence			
	The	e red fox is a successful animal.				
		red foxes are very successful, ir numbers are likely to increase.		[1]		

17	Add two apostrophes to this sentence.

The parks visitors shouldnt be expected to pay for tickets. [1]

18 Add the missing punctuation to these sentences.

"Did you enjoy your visit to the nature reserve asked my friend

"Yes I replied there were lots of things to do."

[2]

19 Reread this extract from the text **The Red Fox**.

Body length typically varies between 82 and 110 centimetres, of which a <u>prominent</u> bushy tail <u>accounts for</u> about a third.

Write other words or phrases that mean the same as the underlined words. Your new words must keep the meaning and make sense in the sentence.

prominent	
accounts for	[2]

Copyright Acknowledgements:

Section A Reading

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

[©] http://mynarskiforest.purrsia.com/ev3rdesc.htm.

[©] http://www.nottinghamshire.gov.uk/home/leisure/countryparks/cotgravecp.htm.



Cambridge International Examinations

Cambridge Secondary 1 Checkpoint

Checkpoint			
CANDIDATE NAME			
CENTRE NUMBER		CANDIDATE NUMBER	
MATHEMATICS		1112/02	2
Paper 2		For Examination from 201	4
SPECIMEN PAPER		1 hou	r
Candidates answer on	the Question Paper.		
Additional Materials:	Calculator Geometrical instruments Tracing paper (optional)		

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use a soft pencil for any diagrams, graphs or rough working.

Do not use staples, paper clips, highlighters, glue or correction fluid.

Answer all questions.

You should show all your working in the booklet.

The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 50.



1 Choose a suitable metric unit to measure each of the follow

the mass of a letter	
the height of a house	
the capacity of a bath	[2]

2 Solve the equation

$$4b + 11 = 39$$

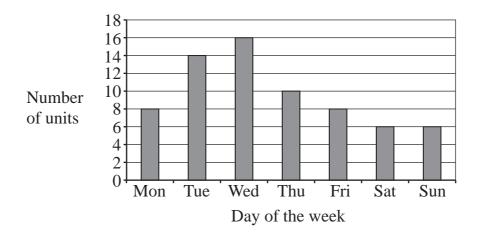
$$b = \underline{\hspace{1cm}} [1]$$

3 A carpet costs \$15 per square metre. The total delivery charge is \$21

Peter buys n square metres of carpet.

Tick (\checkmark) the expression which represents the total cost in \$.

4 The chart shows the number of units of electricity produced each day of the week.



Over the seven days shown,

(a) calculate the total number of units produced,

1	units	[1]

(b) calculate the mean number of units produced per day.

5 The table shows hourly rates of pay in a factory.

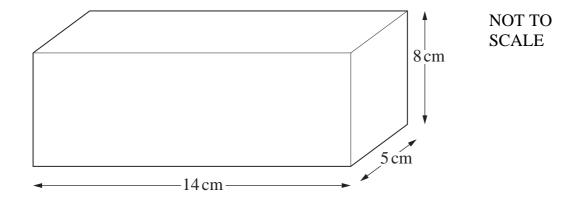
Day rate	Night rate
\$7.20 per hour	\$8.80 per hour

Sanjit works for 6 hours during the day on Monday and for 5 hours on Tuesday night.

Calculate how much money Sanjit earns altogether.

\$	[2
Ψ	

6 A cuboid has dimensions 8 cm, 5 cm and 14 cm.



Find the volume of the cuboid.

cm³ [1]

7	A teacher asks all the students in her class to write down an algebraic expression.
	Julie writes down this expression:

$$4n-5$$

The expression that Jim writes down is:

$$2n + 14$$

What value of n makes the value of Julie's expression **equal to** the value of Jim's expression?

You must show your working.

$$n =$$
 [2]

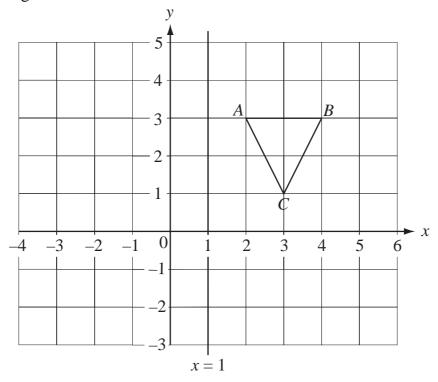
8 Pupils in Grade 7 and Grade 8 can study either Arabic, Spanish **or** Mandarin.

Complete the two-way table.

	Arabic	Spanish	Mandarin	Total
Grade 7	11			45
Grade 8		19		
Total		37	50	120

[2]

9 Look at the diagram below.



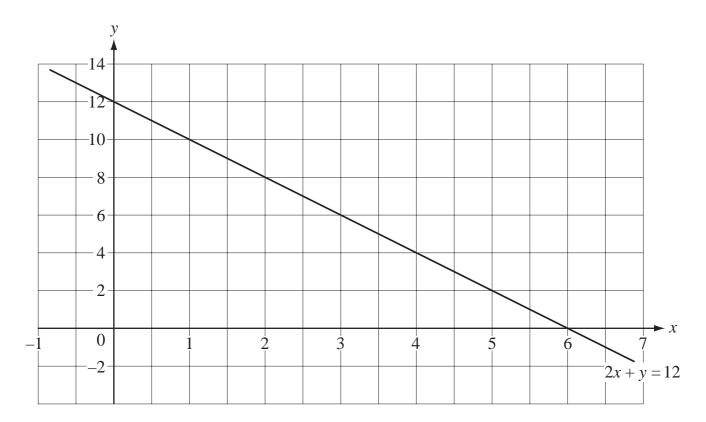
(a) Write down the co-ordinates of the point B.

(b) The triangle ABC is reflected in the line x = 1 to give a new triangle PQR.

Draw the new triangle PQR on the diagram above. [2]

	(c)	The original triangle ABC is rotated 90° clockwise about the point (3, 1) to give another triangle.	
		Write down the co-ordinates of the new position of B .	
		([1]
	(d)	The diagram is drawn on a one centimetre grid.	
		Work out the area of the triangle <i>ABC</i> .	
		cm^2 [[1]
10	Δn	dy, Brian and Charlie share \$72 in the ratio 2:3:4	
10		ork out how much Brian receives.	
		\$[2	[2]

11 The grid shows the straight line with equation 2x + y = 12



(a) A different equation is y = 2x + 2Complete the table of values for y = 2x + 2

(b) Draw the line y = 2x + 2 on the grid. [1]

(c) Write down the solution to the simultaneous equations.

$$2x + y = 12$$
$$y = 2x + 2$$

x = _____

$$y = \underline{\hspace{1cm}} [1]$$

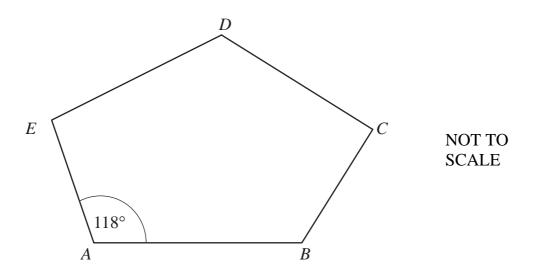
12	Tim	thinks	of a	number.
	1 11111	unniks	опа	Hullibel.

His number rounded to 2 decimal places is 5.46

What is the **smallest** possible number Tim could have thought of?

[1]
 _

13 The diagram shows a pentagon *ABCDE*.



Angle $EAB = 118^{\circ}$

Explain how you can tell from the size of this angle that the pentagon is not regular.	
	F

1 1	T .	•
I /I	Hact	orise
	Tact.	01150

$$y^2 - 8y$$

[1	1
	-

15 Part of a train timetable is shown below.

Windermere	13 45	14 17	14 44	15 17
Staveley	13 53	14 25	14 52	15 25
Burneside	13 57	14 29	14 56	15 29
Kendal	14 02	14 34	15 01	15 34
Oxenholme	14 06	14 38	15 05	15 38

Grace wants to travel from Staveley to Kendal. She arrives at Staveley station at 14 30

(a) How long will she have to wait for the train?

		minutes	[1]
(b)	How long will the train journey take from Staveley to Kendal?		
		minutes	[1]

(c) Sam arrived at Kendal on the train that left Windermere at 14 17.

How long does he need to wait at Kendal until Grace arrives?

minutes	[1]
 mmacos	L+.

16	Kieran buys a car for \$8000 The following year he sells the car for \$7500
	Find the percentage loss.



%	[2]
	-

17 Fill in the boxes.

$$(x+3)$$
 () = x^2-x-12 [1]

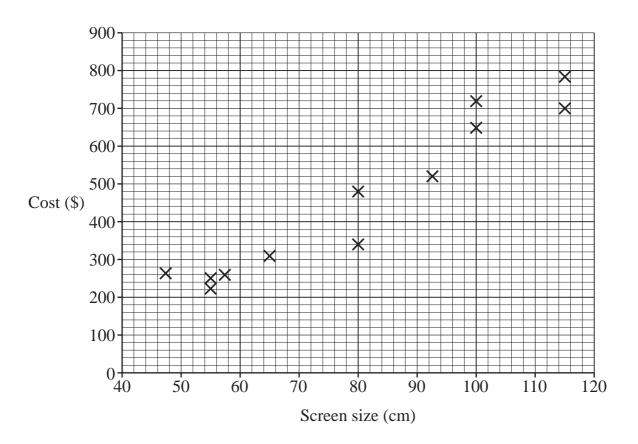
18 The distance from the Earth to the Sun is 92 868 000 miles.

Write this distance correct to 3 significant figures.

	miles	[1]
--	-------	-----

19 A company makes 12 different types of television.

The cost (in dollars) and screen size (in centimetres) of each type of television are shown in the scatter diagram.



(a)	Write down the cost of the television that has a screen size of 65 cm.	
	\$	[1]
(b)	The company is introducing a new television with a screen size of 85 cm. Put a ring around the cost that you think would be most appropriate for the television.	new
	\$320 \$530 \$690 \$800	

Explain your answer.	
	F43
	[1]

20 Use a trial and improvement method to find an approximate solution to the equation

$$x^3 + 5x = 400$$

Start with x = 7

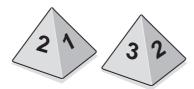
Give your answer to one decimal place.

You must show all your working.

x	$x^3 + 5x$	
7		

x =	[4]

21 Two fair four-sided dice numbered 1 to 4 are rolled and the scores are **multiplied** together.



(a) Complete the sample space diagram to show all the outcomes.

		So	core on s	second d	ice
		1	2	3	4
	1	1			
Score	2				
first dice	3				
	4				

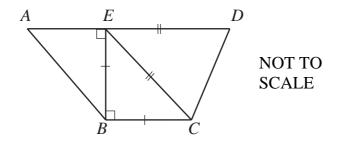
[1]

(b) What is the probability of obtaining an even outcome?

[1]

	1;	,	
22	A baby elephant has a mass of 105 kg. The elephant increases in mass by 95 kg per	year.	
	Work out how many years it will take for the elephant's mass to increase to 2 tonnes.	e	
	Give your answer to the nearest year.		
23	A circular fish pond has an area of 20m^2	years	[3]
	Calculate the diameter of the fish pond.		
		m	[3]

24 A trapezium is made up of triangles.



Triangles ABE and BCE are right-angled triangles. Triangles CDE and BCE are isosceles triangles (CE = DE and BC = BE). AE = 3 cm and EB = 4 cm.

Work out the length of AD.

cm [3]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



Cambridge International Examinations

Cambridge Primary Checkpoint

CANDIDATE NAME			
CENTRE NUMBER		CANDIDATE NUMBER	
ENGLISH			0844/01
Paper 1		For Ex	camination from 2014
SPECIMEN PA	APER		1 hour
Candidates ans	swer on the Question Paper.		
No Additional M	Materials are required.		

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page. Write in dark blue or black pen.

DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer all questions.

The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question. Suggestions for how long to spend on each section are given in the booklet.

The total number of marks for this paper is 50.



Section A: Reading

Spend 20 minutes on this section.

Read the text and then answer the questions.

The Red Fox

The largest of all vulpine foxes, the red fox is the most successful, and certainly the most recognisable. A doglike animal, its adult mass can vary between three and fourteen kilograms. The males are, on average, ten to fifteen percent heavier than the females, although the considerable size differences between individuals in this species make it difficult to use this as a guideline.

Body length typically varies between 82 and 110 centimetres, of which a prominent bushy tail accounts for about a third. The tail is useful as a counterbalance while running and jumping. It also provides insulation and warmth in cold weather, and is used to communicate with other foxes. Other characteristic features of the red fox are its elongated muzzle, triangular ears, and luxurious coat of fur.

Foxes, like many other animals, employ digitigrade motion. That is, they walk and run on their toes, with their heels positioned off the ground, high up on the leg. This method of locomotion allows silent, swift, and agile movement, and can also be seen in cats, dogs, and horses.

Several of the fox's bones are narrower than those of other dogs, and the limb bones are built much more lightly. The stomach of the fox is proportionately half as large as those of other canines. This reduction of weight allows it to run extremely quickly (trotting speed is between six and thirteen kilometres per hour, and speeds up to 72 kilometres per hour have been cited), and with great agility.

The fox pays a penalty for its smaller stomach in that it must eat more frequently. When eating, it will use its 42 teeth. These include prominent canines which hold prey, incisors for cutting and shearing meat, and molars for grinding up bones and vegetable matter.

1	What type of fox is the red fox?	
		[1]
2	Why is it difficult to use size to tell a male fox from a female fox?	
		[1]

3	Tick (✓) two boxes to show	why the fox can r	nove so quickly.	
	Elongated muzzle			
	Low weight			
	Moves on its toes			
	Prominent bushy tail			
	Shape of ears			[2]
4	Rewrite the final paragrap words.	oh to include the	main points, using about 30	
				[2]
5	Tick (✓) the best descriptio	n of the text The F	Red Fox.	
	It contains mostly facts.			
	It contains mostly opinions.			
	It contains about half facts	and half opinions.		[1]

6 Compare these texts.

Text 1	Text 2
The red fox is certainly a beautiful creature to look at, with its large, bushy tail and thick, shiny fur. It can also move extremely quickly. In addition, it has 42 teeth, which is more than a human being has.	starters, it's got this great bushy tail and its fur is really thick and shiny. It also can move <i>really</i> fast! Another

The information in both texts is the same but the language used is different. Tick (✓) the text you prefer to read.

Text 1

Text 2

Explain why you chose that text.

[1]

Read this text about Cotgrave Country Park, and then answer the questions.

Where is Cotgrave Country Park?

Cotgrave Country Park is located on the northern edge of the Nottinghamshire town of Cotgrave, some eight miles (12 kms) by road from Nottingham city centre.

What can I see and do?

The site includes woodland, wetland, lakes and grassland, and part of Grantham Canal runs through the park.

With around five kilometres of paths and trails, there are plenty of different routes for gentle or brisk walks, jogging or running. There is also an extensive orienteering course, for which a free leaflet is available on request. Most paths are stone surfaced and suitable for walkers, wheelchairs, prams and pushchairs, but please be aware that some of the lower lying paths may get wet and muddy during spells of bad weather.

There's a wide variety of natural habitats at Cotgrave Country Park, including the lovely Heron Lake, conservation areas and a Nature Trail. There is also a horse-riding trail around the edge of the site.

Parking and facilities

The park is open from dawn until dusk. Parking is free. There is a height barrier (2.15 metres) at the entrance to the car park. There is bench seating at various locations around the park. At present there are no toilets or bad weather shelters at the park.

7	(a)	Give two places in Cotgrave Country Park where visitors might see fish.	
		1	
		2	[1]
	(b)	Cotgrave Country Park offers a range of activities for those visitors who want to keep fit. Name two of these.	
		1	
		2	[1]

8	Tick (✓) two boxes to show which state are FALSE .	ments about Cotgrave Country Par	·k
	The park has many paths and trails.		
	The park is open overnight.		
	Vehicles of any size can park.		
	Visitors can't go indoors when it rains.		
	Visitor's don't have to pay to park.		[2]
9	Explain why walkers might experience of	difficulty during bad weather.	
			 [1]

10	(a)	What is the purpose (Park?	of the subh	neadings in the text Cotgrave Country	,
					. [1]
	(b)	In the text The Red F	ox , paragr	aphs are used.	
		Draw lines to link earboxes.	ch paragra	ph with its main topic described in the	
		1st paragraph		How the fox moves	
		2nd paragraph		Variations in size of the fox	
		3rd paragraph		How the fox uses one part of its body	[1]

Section B: Writing

Spend 25 minutes on this section.

11 The reading texts **The Red Fox** and **Cotgrave Country Park** provide clear information in a way that is easy to read.

Write an **information fact sheet** on an area you know well for visitors who have not been there before. You could include information on places to visit and things to do there. Remember to:

- write about an area you know well
- inform, rather than persuade
- include a range of information.

PLANNING

Spend about five minutes making notes in this box. You might want to think about some headings you could use in your information text.			
Purpose and audience	[6]	Punctuation	[2]
Text structure	[5]	Spelling	[2]
Sentence structure	[5]		

Write your information fact sheet here.

Section C: Grammar, Punctuation and Vocabulary Spend 15 minutes on this section.

12 Join the underlined word in each of these sentences to match the correct word class.

		e red fox can be found <u>in</u> most parts Britain.		preposition	
			1		1
		e method of locomotion used by the fox enables it to run swiftly.		adjective	
			1		I
	The	e red fox has a <u>luxurious</u> coat of fur.		pronoun	
	<u>It</u> h	as a small stomach.		adverb	
			J I		i.
13	(a)	Underline the main clause in this ser	ntence.		
		When eating, it will use its 42 teet	h.		
	(b)	Rewrite this sentence.			
		Cotgrave Country Park has many	paths and trails.		
		Include this clause.			
		which is in Nottinghamshire			
		Remember to add punctuation. Do n	ot add or change	any words.	
		·	J	-	

14	(a)	(a) Change this sentence from the past to the present.		
		The park was open all day and many people visited.		
				[1]
	(b) Complete the sentences by writing the passive forms of the verbs given in brackets. The first one has been done for you.			
		Country parks (find) are found in r	many parts of the UK.	
		First, the visitors (drive)	to the park by coach.	
		They (drop)	at the main coach park.	
		Each visitor (escort)by a guide.	to the entrance of the park	[2]
15	Cor	rect two mistakes in this sentence	. Do not change the meaning.	
	The woman walk very slow along the edge of the park.			[1]
16	Choose the type from simple , compound or complex to describe these sentences.			
		Sentence	Type of sentence	
	The	e red fox is a successful animal.		
		red foxes are very successful, ir numbers are likely to increase.		[1]

17	Add two apostrophes to this sentence.

The parks visitors shouldnt be expected to pay for tickets. [1]

18 Add the missing punctuation to these sentences.

"Did you enjoy your visit to the nature reserve asked my friend

"Yes I replied there were lots of things to do."

[2]

19 Reread this extract from the text **The Red Fox**.

Body length typically varies between 82 and 110 centimetres, of which a <u>prominent</u> bushy tail <u>accounts for</u> about a third.

Write other words or phrases that mean the same as the underlined words. Your new words must keep the meaning and make sense in the sentence.

prominent		
accounts for		[2]

Copyright Acknowledgements:

Section A Reading

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

[©] http://mynarskiforest.purrsia.com/ev3rdesc.htm.

[©] http://www.nottinghamshire.gov.uk/home/leisure/countryparks/cotgravecp.htm.



Cambridge International Examinations Cambridge Primary Checkpoint

ENGLISH 0844/02

For Examination from 2014

Paper 2 SPECIMEN INSERT

Additional Materials: Answer Booklet



Read this extract from 'The Scarecrow and His Servant' by Philip Pullman and then answer the questions.

Mr Pandolfo put together a fine-looking scarecrow, dressed him in an old tweed suit, and stuffed him with straw. The scarecrow stood in a field, where Mr Pandolfo could admire him, and he stayed there.

But one night there was a thunderstorm. It was very violent, and everyone in the district shivered and trembled as the thunder went off like cannon-fire and the lightning lashed down like whips. The scarecrow stood there in the wind and rain, taking no notice.

And so he might have stayed; but there came one of those million-to-one chances that are like winning the lottery. All his molecules and atoms and elementary particles and whatnot were lined up in exactly the right way to switch on when the lightning struck him, which it did at two in the morning, fizzing its way through his turnip and down his broomstick into the mud.

On the same night, a small boy called Jack happened to be sheltering in a barn close by. By the morning the storm had cleared away, and Jack woke up colder than ever.

Then he heard a voice calling from across the fields. Jack was curious, so, standing up he shaded his eyes to look. The shouts came from a scarecrow who was waving his arms wildly, yelling at the top of his voice and leaning over at a crazy angle.

'Help!' he was shouting. 'Come and help me!'

'I think I'm going mad,' said Jack to himself. 'Still, look at that poor old thing – I'll go and help him anyway. He looks madder than I feel.'

To tell the truth, Jack felt a little nervous. It isn't every day you find a scarecrow talking to you.

'Now tell me your name, young man,' said the scarecrow, when Jack was close enough to hear.

His voice was rich and sonorous. Mr Pandolfo would undoubtedly have been impressed. His head was made of a great knobbly turnip, with a broad crack for a mouth, a long thin sprout for a nose and two bright stones for eyes. He had a tattered straw hat, now badly singed, a soggy woollen scarf and an old tweed jacket full of holes. His rake-handle arms had gloves stuffed with straw on the end of them, one glove leather and the other wool. Jack scratched his head and looked up.

'Jack.' he said.

'Now, Jack, I want to move on,' said the scarecrow, 'but I need another leg. If you go and find me a leg, I shall be very obliged. Just like this one, only the opposite,' he added, and lifted his trouser leg daintily to show a stout stick set firmly in the earth.

The end of the stick that Jack brought was splintered and wasn't easy to push up the soggy trouser leg, but Jack finally got it all the way up, and then jumped as he felt it twitch in his hand.

The scarecrow tried to move but the harder he struggled, the deeper he sank into the mud. Finally, he stopped, and looked at Jack. It was astonishing how much expression he could manage with his gash-mouth and stone-eyes.

Glossary

scarecrow – a model of a person put in a field to scare away birds

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

BLANK PAGE

Copyright Acknowledgements:

Section A Reading © Philip Pullman; Four Tales; Random House.

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



Cambridge International Examinations

Cambridge Primary Checkpoint

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	CANDIDATE NUMBER
ENGLISH	0844/02
Paper 2	For Examination from 2014
SPECIMEN PAPER	1 hour
Candidates answer on the Question Paper.	
Additional Materials: Insert	

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page. Write in dark blue or black pen.

DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer all questions.

The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question. Suggestions for how long to spend on each section are given in the booklet.

The total number of marks for this paper is 50.



Section A: Reading

Spend 30 minutes on this section.

Read the extract from **The Scarecrow and His Servant** by Philip Pullman in the INSERT and then answer these questions.

1	Read these statements about the scarecrowknow are TRUE from the passage.	w. Tick (✓) two boxes that we	
	He had matching gloves on.		
	He spoke in a quiet voice.		
	He wore a tweed suit.		
	His hair was made of straw.		
	His mouth was wide.		[2]
2	Why were the people in the district afraid?		[1]
3	What change took place in the scarecrow when	nen lightning struck him?	[1]
4	When Jack awoke, he stood up and looked a		[1]

5	Did the scarecrow seem calm? Tick (✓) one box.
	Yes
	No
	Give a reason from the text to support your answer. [1]
	[1]
6	Although scarecrows don't usually talk, Jack decided to go and help the scarecrow.
	What does this tell you about Jack?
	[1]
7	Do you feel worried about Jack approaching the scarecrow? Tick (✓) one box.
	Yes
	No
	Explain your answer using words and phrases from the text.
	Explanation
	Words and phrases to support your explanation [2]
	[2]
8	Why did Jack jump when the scarecrow's leg twitched in his hand?
	[1]

9	What do you think the weather was like outside when Jack woke up?
	Give evidence from the text to support your answer. [2]
10	Who do you think is the point of view character in this story?
	Explain how you know.
	[2]
11	The sentence below is part of the description of the weather in the story. Look at the underlined phrase.
	"the thunder went off like cannon-fire and the lightning lashed down like whips."
	(a) Tick (✓) one box to say which technique is being used here.
	Alliteration
	Metaphor
	Onomatopoeia
	Personification
	Simile [1]

© UCLES 2014 0844/02/SP/14

	(b)	Explain what you think	the underlined phrase means.	
				[2]
12	(a)	The text is a short ext Servant .	ract from the book The Scarecrow and His	
		From the evidence in is? Tick (✓) the correct an	this extract, which genre do you think the story nswer.	
		Biography		
		Fantasy		
		Legend		
		Mystery		
		Real-life story		[1]
	(b)	Name two general fea	atures of the genre you chose for 12(a) .	
		1		
		2		[2]

Section B: Writing

Spend 30 minutes on this section.

13 Read this introduction to a story.

The government's chief scientist looked in at the creature through the bars of the cage. It sat there, looking back at him. The chief scientist was there because the President had sent him to investigate. The President was taking a real interest in the 'monster case'.

Now continue the story yourself to explain what the chief scientist discovers about the creature.

Character	 There are at least two characters: The chief scientist, the President and The creature – what is it? A human being, an unknown species?
Setting	The chief scientist's laboratory?Do the events happen anywhere else?
Plot	 How did the creature get to be in the cage? What did the chief scientist do to find out about the creature? Why was the President 'taking a real interest'?

Remember to include as much detail as you can in your story. It can be of any genre that you like.

PLANNING

Spend up to five minutes making notes in this box to plan your story.

© UCLES 2014 0844/02/SP/14

Write your story here.

Content	[5]	Punctuation	[4]
Purpose and audience	[4]	Vocabulary	[3]
Text structure	[5]	Spelling	[4]
Sentence structure	[5]		

Copyright Acknowledgements:

Section A Reading © Philip Pullman; Four Tales; Random House.

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



Check Point Specimen

2018







Cambridge International Examinations

Cambridge Primary Checkpoint

CANDIDATE NAME				
CENTRE NUMBER		CANDIDATE NUMBER		

ENGLISH 0844/01

Paper 1 Non-fiction For Examination from 2018

SPECIMEN PAPER

1 hour

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Insert

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page.

DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer all questions.

Suggestions for how long to spend on each section are given in the booklet.

The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question.



Section A: Reading

Spend 30 minutes on this section.

Read **Text A**, in the Insert, and answer questions 1–8.

1	Name one thing that affects the taste of cacao beans.	
		. [1]
2	'This ensures the flavour of the chocolate is consistent over time .' (lines 8–9)	
	Explain in your own words what 'consistent over time' means.	
3	Number these processes from the text to show the correct order.	
	The first process has been numbered for you.	
	grinding	
	roasting	
	weighing 1	
	winnowing	[1]
4	Give one word from the text to describe how chocolate liquor tastes.	
		. [1]
5	Name two ingredients that are added to chocolate liquor to make it taste better	
	•	

© UCLES 2015 0844/01/SP/18

Wh	ny is 'conching' important?	
		[1
(a)	Tick (✓) two boxes to show phrases which use the passive form (of a verb.
	'After the beans have been collected'	
	' the manufacturer knows exactly'	
	'These trees grow in several different countries'	
	' they are transported to chocolate factories.'	
	'This is bitter and not very smooth'	[2]
(b)	Why is the passive form of the verb often used in Text A ?	
		[1]
(a)	Give three connectives used to show time in the text.	
	•	
	•	
(b)	Explain why connectives are used to show time in the text	
(u)	Explain why connectives are used to show time in the text.	[41

Text B

Read **Text B**, in the Insert, and answer questions 9–16.

9	What are the people who teach chocolate-making at the parties called?	[1]
10	(a) Name one of the chocolate sweets you can make during the party.	
	(b) Name one of the products you can use to decorate your chocolate sweets.	[1]
11	Look at the phrase 'time will just fly' (line 12). (a) What technique is 'time will just fly' an example of?	
		[1]
	(b) Suggest one reason why time will fly.	[1]
12	Look at the phrase ' you and your friends will take away party bags cramm with your own, delicious, handmade treats' (lines 13–14).	ıed
	What does the word 'crammed' suggest about the bags?	[1]
13	Give two examples of alliteration from the text.	
	•	

14	Explain three ways the last paragraph is different from the rest of the text.			
	•			
	•			
	•			
	[3]			
Qu	estions 15 and 16 are about Text A and Text B in the Insert.			
15	'Finally, we have chocolate!' (Text A, line 25)			
	'Then come to us!' (Text B, line 2)			
	Give two ways these short sentences are similar.			
	•			
	•			
	[2]			
16	Text A and Text B have different purposes.			
	(a) What is the purpose of Text A ?			
	[1]			
	(b) What is the purpose of Text B ?			

Section B: Writing

Spend 30 minutes on this section

17 Write a newspaper report for your local newspaper about an incident or event involving chocolate.

It could be about:

- a stolen delivery of chocolate
- a lorry that spills the chocolate it is transporting
- a serious shortage of chocolate
- something that has made chocolate taste bad
- your own idea.

Remember to use the conventions of a newspaper report, such as a headline, an explanation of what happened, where and when it happened, and comments from relevant people.

You do not need to use columns or include pictures.

Space for your plan:	

Write your report on the next page.

[25 marks]

© UCLES 2015 0844/01/SP/18

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2015 0844/01/SP/18



Cambridge International Examinations

Cambridge Primary Checkpoint

ENGLISH 0844/01

Paper 1 Non-Fiction SPECIMEN INSERT

For Examination from 2018

1 hour



Text A

How is chocolate made?

Have you ever wondered where chocolate comes from? Well, chocolate is made from beans which grow in pods on the *Theobroma cacao* tree. These trees grow in several different countries and the flavour of the beans varies depending on where they come from. The beans also vary in flavour, depending on the age of the tree

5

After the beans have been collected and dried, they are transported to chocolate factories. There, the beans are weighed and separated by type so that the manufacturer knows exactly what kind of cacao is going into the chocolate. This ensures the flavour of the chocolate is consistent over time. Some manufacturers use up to twelve types of cacao, depending on the flavour of chocolate they want to create.

10

Once weighed, the cacao beans are roasted in large ovens for up to two hours. The heat not only dries and darkens the beans, but also brings out their flavour. Next, the cacao beans are cracked, and then winnowed – that is, the broken shells are blown away, which leaves the crushed pieces of cacao beans, called 'nibs'. These are edible but do not taste very pleasant. The cacao nibs are then crushed and ground into a thick paste called chocolate liquor. This is bitter and not very smooth or creamy. To improve the flavour, the manufacturer mixes in things like sugar, vanilla and milk.

15

You could eat this mixture, and it would taste pretty good, but it wouldn't quite have the right texture. So the manufacturer runs the mixture through steel rollers and then it is 'conched'. This is a process which involves putting the mixture in a machine that mixes and mashes the chocolate. Conching can last a few hours for cheaper chocolate, and up to six days for more expensive types.

20

Finally, we have chocolate!

25

© UCLES 2015 0844/01/SI/18

Text B

The Chocolate Party Company

Calling all young chocolate lovers. Are you looking for a special theme for a party? Then come to us!

Our chocolate parties combine the very best quality Belgian chocolate with fun-packed activities. Our experienced chocolatiers love to share their magic chocolate-making skills and make sure everyone has a great time. Spend two unforgettable hours creating scrumptious chocolate masterpieces, such as cute chocolate animals, crispy coconut cups or, best of all, our mouth-watering, melt-in the-middle chocolate stars. All sorts of delicious toppings are available, including caramel sprinkles, chocolate-coated honeycomb crumbs and — our favourite — very berry strawberry curls.

Perfect for any special occasion, our fantastically fun parties will help you to create chocolate delights that will impress everyone. The time will just fly. But the fun doesn't stop there because, at the end, you and your friends will take away party bags crammed with your own, delicious, handmade treats. You will also take with you a wealth of knowledge about the secret art of the chocolatiers, making this a day you'll never forget.

Parties last for two hours, are suitable for children from 8–14 years old and are available seven days a week. We run throughout the day, starting at 10 am, with the last party finishing at 9 pm on weekdays and 10 pm at weekends and during holidays. See our website for prices, availability, and more details.

20

15

5

10

© UCLES 2015 0844/01/SI/18

Δ

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2015 0844/01/SI/18





Cambridge International Examinations

Cambridge Primary Checkpoint

CANDIDATE NAME				
CENTRE NUMBER		CANDIDATE NUMBER		

ENGLISH 0844/02

Paper 2 Fiction

SPECIMEN PAPER

1 hour

For Examination from 2018

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Insert

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page.

DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer all questions.

Suggestions for how long to spend on each section are given in the booklet.

The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question.



Section A: Reading

Spend 30 minutes on this section.

Read the **Text** in the Insert, and answer questions 1–17.

1	At the beginning of the story, what does the narrator think the crowd of peopl the beach are looking at?	
2	Why does the crowd create 'a great commotion on the beach' (lines 2-9)?	
3	How does the narrator help the reader to understand the size of the turtle?	
4	Which two statements about the turtle up to line 31 are TRUE ?	
	Tick (✓) two boxes.	
	It is older than anyone there.	
	It is the right way up.	
	It is trying to attack the crowd.	
	Its head is moving around.	
	Its neck is very smooth.	[2]

© UCLES 2015 0844/02/SP/18

5 Suggest two reasons why the fisherman is holding the rope tightly.					
	•				
	•				
		[∠]			
6	Give two quotations from lines 1–14 that show the narrator admires the turtle.				
	•				
	•				
		[2]			
7	Give one word from lines 16–22 which means the same as scared .				
		[1]			
8	Look at lines 16–22.				
	What is the narrator's opinion of what is happening on the beach?				
	Tick (✓) one box.				
	The narrator feels pleased that the turtle has been caught.				
	The narrator feels upset by all the noise the crowd is making.				
	The narrator thinks the crowd is fussing too much about the turtle.				
	The narrator thinks the crowd should show the turtle respect.	[1]			

9	'The crowd froze.' (line 24)								
	Explain in your own words what this sentence means.								
	[1]								
10	Look at these lines: 'Suddenly I heard high-pitched screams. "No-o-o-o!" screamed the scream. "No! No! No!" The crowd froze. Every single person turned towards where the screams were coming from.' (lines 23–25)								
	Give three ways the writer builds up tension in these lines.								
	•								
	•								
	•								
	[3]								
11	"You're horrible and cruel! All of you!" He threw the words high and shrill at all those adults standing there on the beach.' (lines 28–29)								
	Why does the writer use the word 'threw' in these lines?								
	Tick (✓) one box.								
	to emphasise that the boy is angry and upset								
	to emphasise that the boy is small and young								
	to show that the boy is breathless from running								
	to show that the boy is speaking from a distance [1]								

© UCLES 2015 0844/02/SP/18

12	'He stood small and erect, facing the crowd, his eyes shining like two stars .' (lines 30–31)
	(a) What is 'shining like two stars' an example of?
	Tick (✓) one box.
	alliteration
	metaphor
	personification
	simile [1]
	(b) Explain in your own words what 'shining like two stars' means.
	[1]
13	Why is the father embarrassed by his son?
	[1]
14	'The turtle became absolutely still. Even his giant flippers stopped moving in the air.' (lines 38-39)
	What do these sentences suggest about how the turtle feels at the end of the story?
	[1]

15	Explain in your own words two different things you learn about the boy's character from what he does in the story. Use evidence from the text to support each of your ideas.
	•
	•
	[2]
16	Write one sentence from the text that shows the narrator's opinion of the boy.
	[1]
17	This story is told by a narrator.
	Give two ways the story would be different if it was written from the point of view of the boy.
	•
	•
	[2]

© UCLES 2015 0844/02/SP/18

BLANK PAGE

Section B: Writing

Spend 30 minutes on this section.

18 Read the next part of the story.

All eyes turned to the boy and the turtle. The pair seemed to be caught in silent conversation. The fisherman was having none of it, however. He began pulling the turtle towards the hotel.

'Wait!' cried the boy's father.

Now continue the story to explain what happens next to the boy and the turtle.

Characters	 The boy The father The fisherman Anyone else?
Setting	Do they stay on the beach?Do they go somewhere else?
Plot	What does the father say to the fisherman?How does the fisherman respond?What happens to the turtle?

Space for your plan:	

Write your story on the next page.

Copyright Acknowledgements:

Section A © Roald Dahl; The Wonderful Story Of Henry Sugar And Six More: The Boy Who Talked With Animals; Penguin Books Ltd; 2011.

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



Cambridge International Examinations

Cambridge Primary Checkpoint

ENGLISH 0844/02

Paper 2 Fiction
SPECIMEN INSERT

For Examination from 2018

1 hour



Text for Section A, an extract from 'The Boy Who Talked With Animals' by Roald Dahl

Standing on the balcony of my hotel room looking out at the dark expanse of sea, I suddenly became aware of a great commotion on the beach. Glancing over, I saw a crowd of people clustering around something at the water's edge. There was a canoe-type fisherman's boat on the sand nearby, and all I could think was that the fisherman had come in with lots of fish and that the crowd was looking at it.

5

But it wasn't a haul of fish at all. It was a turtle, an upside-down turtle. But what a turtle it was! I had not thought it possible for a turtle to be as enormous as this. If it had been the right way up, I think a tall man could have sat on its back without his feet touching the ground.

10

The fisherman who had caught it had tipped the turtle onto its back to stop it from getting away. There was also a thick rope tied around the middle of its shell, and one proud fisherman stood holding the end of the rope tightly with both hands. Upside down it lay, this magnificent creature, with its four thick flippers waving frantically in the air; its long wrinkled neck stretching far out of its shell.

15

The crowd was thrilled and delighted. They were discussing the capture and possible destruction of a creature who seemed, even when upside down, to be extraordinarily dignified. One thing was certain. He was senior to any of them. For probably one hundred and fifty years he had been swimming in these green waters. And now here he was; clearly alarmed by the noise and shouting around him, his old wrinkled neck straining out of its shell; the great head twisting this way and that.

20

Suddenly, I heard high-pitched screams. 'No-o-o-o!' screamed the scream. 'No! No! No!' The crowd froze. Every single person present turned towards where the screams were coming from. Half walking, half running down the beach were three people, a man, a woman and a small boy who was pulling the man along. It was the boy who was screaming. 'Don't!' he screamed. 'Let him go! Please let him go! You're horrible and cruel! All of you!' He threw the words high and shrill at all those adults standing there on the beach. 'Why don't you put him back in the sea?' he shouted. 'He hasn't done anything to you!' He stood small and erect, facing the crowd, his eyes shining like two stars. He was magnificent! The father was embarrassed by his son. 'He's crazy about animals,' he said, addressing the crowd. 'Back home he's got every kind of animal under the sun. He talks with them.'

25

30

The boy suddenly let go of his father and ran towards the giant turtle. The huge upside-down head turned to face him. The boy dropped to his knees in the sand and flung his arms around the wrinkled old neck and whispered soft words that nobody else could hear. The turtle became absolutely still. Even his giant

flippers stopped moving in the air.

35

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

4

BLANK PAGE

Copyright Acknowledgements:

Section A © Roald Dahl; The Wonderful Story Of Henry Sugar And Six More: The Boy Who Talked With Animals; Penguin Books Ltd; 2011.

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2015 0844/02/SI/18



Check Point Exams

English As Second Language

2013





UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS International General Certificate of Secondary Education

	memano	nai Gene	iai Cei	fillicate of Secondary E	ducation				
CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER					CANDIDA NUMBEF				
ENGLISH AS A	SECOND	LANGUA	GE					051	10/02
Paper 2 Readir	ng and Writ	ing (Exten	ded)		F	or Ex	aminatio	on from	2013
SPECIMEN PA	PER								
								2 h	nours
Candidates ans	wer on the	Question I	Paper.						
No Additional M	No Additional Materials are required.								
·									
READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST									
Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on the work you hand in. Write in dark blue or black pen. Do not use staples, paper clips, highlighters, glue or correction fluid.									
Answer all ques	stions.								
•	Dictionaries are not allowed.								
At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.							ner's Us	e	
The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part Exercise 1									
question.									

For Examiner's Use	
Exercise 1	
Exercise 2	
Exercise 3	
Exercise 4	
Exercise 5	
Exercise 6	
Exercise 7	
Total	

This document consists of 15 printed pages and 1 blank page.



Exercise 1

Read the following advertisement for WaterAid, a charity that provides clean drinking water for people throughout the world, and then answer the questions on the opposite page.

Get involved

... in an event

London Triathlon

WaterAid is proud to be the Official Charity for the London Triathlon. Take part as an individual or as part of a relay team and swim,

bike and run for WaterAid in the largest triathlon event in the world.

Taste for Life

WaterAid's new fundraising initiative
"Taste for Life" is easy and fun! Get
together with friends and family,
enjoy good food, and raise
funds for WaterAid. Holding a
Taste for Life event is simple:

n invite your friends and

neighbours over for a feast (a

picnic, lunch or barbecue), ask them to make a donation to WaterAid and encourage them to join the Taste for Life group by holding their own event.

... in your area

Put a Spring in your Step

A sponsored walk is a great way of raising funds for our work and for creating awareness of world water issues, so get walking for water with your school or youth group. Please email walkforwater@wateraid.org for your free fundraising booklet.

Sing for Water

Turn your passion for singing into clean water for people in another country. To hold a "Sing for Water" event in your community all you need is a venue and willing singers. WaterAid

has a range of resources to help you, including specially written music and words. Please email **singforwater@wateraid.org** to find out more.

... at work

Give an Hour

Every day many of the world's poorest people are prevented from going to work to earn money because they must spend hours searching all over the countryside in order to find and collect their water. Donate the pay you receive for just one hour of work to WaterAid on World Water Day and make a real difference.

Play the Lottery

If you're looking for a fun way to support WaterAid's vital work, why not promote the WaterAid lottery? It's simple to join and easy to play – each entry costs just £1 and prizes of up to £500 can be won. Email

fionablake@wateraid.org or visit **www.wateraid.org/lottery** to find out more.

Turn Food into Water

There are many ways to "Turn Food into Water". For example, invite your work colleagues to a celebratory dinner party. Tell everyone to bring a present, which will be sold to the highest bidder in an auction. Or else, buy a large cream cake and sell a numbered ticket to each guest; the lucky person with the winning number can take the cake home. Our free Food into Water fundraising leaflet contains other ideas to help you plan a successful event.

© UCLES 2012 0510/02/SP/13

(a)	Which three activities must Triathlon competitors do?	[1]
(b)	How can your friends and neighbours become members of the Taste for Life group?	[1]
(c)	How much does a WaterAid fundraising booklet cost?	[1]
(d)	What can WaterAid give you to help run a Sing for Water event?	[1]
(e)	Why are many of the world's poorest people unable to go to work?	[1]
(f)	How much are you encouraged to donate on World Water Day?	[1]
(g)	For what purpose are readers advised to contact Fiona Blake?	[1]
(h)	How can you raise money at a WaterAid dinner party for your workmates? Give to possible ways.	NO
		[2]
	[Total	

For Examiner's Use

Exercise 2

Read the following article about the lifestyle of ants, and then answer the questions on the opposite page.



P t

Like mobile dots, ants can suddenly appear in sugar bowls, crawl into neat lines over shoes or ruin an otherwise perfect picnic. They are silent, and often annoying, specimens of one of the most successful forms of life on Earth. There are 14,000 species of ants, with probably an equal number yet to be discovered, whose combined weight is more than that of the world's entire human population. They have perfected a life that is more social than anything achieved by humans. Ants were building their own homes and colonies millions of years before humans had even considered walking on two legs.

* *

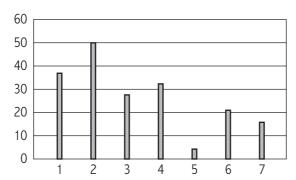
Ants have fascinated philosophers, writers and naturalists for thousands of years. But in the last decade much new information has been revealed about the natural history of the insects. Scientists have supplied many details of how the insects survive and communicate and, most surprisingly, how the millions of ants make group decisions without having a leader. That study has put ants at the centre of what many leading biologists say is a new phase of biology — understanding how groups of individuals can behave as a single superorganism.

**

A scientist who has studied social insects for more than 50 years emphasises the importance of ants to life on Earth. "They are more important than earthworms for turning over the top layer of soil. They are also the principal collectors and clearers of waste," he says. "They capture and feed on other small insects and remove dead creatures such as small birds, mice and rats."

Since the first ants emerged more than 150 million years ago, the insects have colonised every continent except Antarctica. They have acted as hunters, scavengers or farmers, and have evolved into thousands of shapes and sizes. The smallest ants are less than 1mm in length and look like tiny particles of pepper dust; the biggest can grow to 5cm, each one having a deadly sting for its victims.

Body length of different species of ants (in millimetres)



1 = Army Ants of South America

2 = Bulldog Ants of Australia

3 = Driver Ants of Africa

4 = Leaf-Cutter Ants of North America

5 = Pygmy Ants of Asia

6 = Trap-Jaw Ants of Africa

7 = Weaver Ants of Europe

Ant colonies range from a dozen individuals to millions of insects, mostly consisting of ordinary females with specific jobs, as workers, soldiers or caretakers. There are also one or two other females, called queens, which are responsible for the reproduction of the species. Others serve as scouts, finding essential sources of food or searching out new homes when required. Males, called drones, are kept only long enough to fertilise the queen's eggs, then driven out of the nest or killed quickly afterwards.

This system has worked well for them. Through the process of evolution, the ants have discovered the principles of living and working in harmony. Perhaps we humans have a lot to learn from ants.



© UCLES 2012 0510/02/SP/13

For Examiner's Use

(a)	How do ants help many species of flowers to survive?
(b)	What can ants sometimes do to irritate us? Give two details.
(c)	How does the weight of the whole human population compare to that of the ant
(-)	population? [1]
(d)	When did ants start to construct their own homes?
(e)	What is surprising about how so many ants can arrive at the same decision?
(f)	How do ants help to keep the Earth's surface free of waste? Give two details.
(g)	According to the writer, why is Antarctica different from all other continents?
(h)	How have ants changed physically over the years?
(i)	Why are the largest ants so dangerous to other insects?
(j)	According to the diagram, which two species of ants have bodies between 30 mm and 40 mm long?
(k)	What are the four different categories of ants in a colony and what does each one do?
	[4] [Total: 15]

Exercise 3

Vikram Nagabhushanam has lived in St George's Children's Hostel at No. 1047 Poonamallee High Road, Chennai 600 030, South India, since he was only three years old. After he left school, the hostel authorities arranged for him to be apprenticed to Mr Krishna Menon, a senior electrical engineer at one of the big city hospitals.

For the past five years, Vikram has worked for Mr Menon, who has been kind to him. He always allows Vikram to use his office email address **krishnamenon@brindavan.vsnl.in** and telephone, number 05923 76618. At the same time, Vikram has trained and studied hard, so that now, at the age of 21, he is a fully qualified electrician. He has continued to live at the hostel alongside one of the house mothers, Miss Jyoti Desai, who looked after him when he was first brought there and has become his lifelong friend. Miss Desai is a keen correspondent and uses her email address **jyodes@hotmail.com** to keep in touch with her friends all around the world.

In his spare time, Vikram makes himself useful by attending to most of the minor repairs to the hostel premises as and when they need doing. Having watched all the other craftsmen at work in the hospital, he has learned how to do a variety of small carpentry, plumbing and decoration jobs.

As soon as he could afford it, Vikram bought himself a metal detector. He regularly searches the nearby Marina Beach, looking for objects that have been washed ashore. At first he only uncovered bits of worthless scrap metal, but eventually his luck changed and he has found, amongst other things, a small brass compass and a sailor's pocket knife with a sharpened steel blade. Then, just over a year ago, on 29 September 2009, he discovered a lady's gold watch buried in the sand.

Vikram handed in the watch at the city police station. It was then passed to an international jewellery expert, who valued it at two thousand dollars. The police advertised for the rightful owner, but so far, more than a year later, nobody has come forward to claim it. Consequently, under local law, Vikram may now be able to keep the watch. If his claim is successful, he intends to sell the watch and use the money raised from the sale to pay for the roof of his hostel to be replaced. This work has now become urgent because the roof is just beginning to leak. Both Mr Menon and Miss Desai have agreed to provide references confirming Vikram's honesty and good character.

Imagine you are Vikram Nagabhushanam. Fill in the form on the opposite page, using the information above.

© UCLES 2012 0510/02/SP/13

For Examiner's Use

Treasure Trove Claim Form

SECTION A: Personal Details of Claimant						
Full name:						
Home address:						
Telephone number: Home/Work (please delete one)						
Occupation:						
SECTION B: Details of Claim						
Item claimed: Estimated value:						
Name of place where found:						
When found: (please tick appropriate box)						
6 to 12 months ago 12 to 18 months ago more than 18 months ago						
What did you do with the item when you found it?						
Have you ever found any other valuable items? Give full details:						
SECTION C: Supporting Evidence						
Give the full names and email addresses of two referees:						
(i)						
Relative Employer Colleague Friend (please circle one)						
(ii)						
Relative Employer Colleague Friend (please circle one)						
SECTION D						
In the space below write one sentence of between 12 and 20 words stating what you would like to do with the item if it is awarded to you and why you want to do so.						

[Total: 8]

Exercise 4

Read the following article about "River Books", a charity based in Laos, and then complete the notes on the opposite page.



Anna Dahl is in a race: her aim is to bring books by boat to children in rural Laos before the arrival of television.

A trained anthropologist, Anna developed a specialist interest in how traditional rural communities are affected by modern media. She had previously worked for a couple of years as a volunteer in Laos, and during her time she became aware of the high rates of illiteracy there, particularly in the countryside, where very few people could read or write.

The high rate of illiteracy has been caused by local conditions. To begin with, there are very few authors writing in the Lao language, so books are expensive and hard to obtain, even in schools. A second obstacle is the practical difficulty of getting books into people's hands, as many villages sit on the banks of the Mekong River and can only be reached by boat. "In the larger towns people can go to libraries," says Anna. "But village children, particularly girls, rarely have a chance to own, or even hold, a book."

To tackle the problem, Anna has co-founded a charity called "River Books". The charity's aim is to provide a floating mobile library, in the form of a boat, built by local craftsmen, which will ferry books to the villages. As part

of the fundraising programme, Anna and her partner are undertaking a series of challenges. These began with a sponsored 500-kilometre bike ride across Laos, which took place last February. This was followed by a solo attempt by Anna to sail along the length of the river Thames in England in only a small boat. She plans also to run in next year's London Marathon. By these means she hopes to earn enough money to start the work of delivering books to the remotest parts of Laos.

What encourages her is the knowledge that once television becomes available in the countryside, getting people to read will become much harder. This is starting to happen with the arrival of electricity, which is gradually spreading throughout the country. "It's difficult to convince people of the value of reading when they have a screen that provides entertainment continuously," she says. "But if you can't read and write, it prevents you from doing a lot of things."

"In the modern world, illiteracy is one of the greatest disadvantages that people have to face. If you can't read your school textbooks, you will have many problems. You will be unable to read the signs, notices and instructions which you see all around you. If you are unable even to write your own name, how will you manage to fill in the forms which are required these days in order to obtain almost anything? And although you may never need to write a letter, with the rapid development of technology, everybody will soon need to know how to send an email or text message. That's why I have a duty to provide books for children living in the most distant areas of rural Laos."

You have decided to tell your school fundraising group about the work of this charity and need to make notes in order to prepare your talk.

For Examiner's Use

Make your notes under each heading.

Reasons for illiteracy in rural Laos						
•						
•						
•						
Anna Dahl's fundraising efforts						
•						
•						
•						
Disadvantages of illiteracy						
•						
•						
•						

[Total: 9]

Exercise 5

Read the following article about going to study abroad. Write a summary of advice given to students about their behaviour before they go to another country and when they get there.

Your summary should be about 100 words (and no more than 120 words).

You should use your own words as far as possible.

You will receive up to 6 marks for the content of your summary, and up to 5 marks for the style and accuracy of your language.

The art of studying overseas

Going overseas to study is like starting a relationship with a new friend. First, everything about it seems amazing. Then you discover the faults. Then you find these faults charming and, without realising it, you start to adopt them yourself. By the time you get back, your expectations, attitudes and priorities will all have changed. That is one reason why it's so difficult to settle down back home again after you've travelled to another country to study.

Studying abroad can be a lonely experience, especially in the first few weeks. You do therefore need to make the effort to get out and about, and to attend foreign student meetings and parties. You should also get in touch with that stranger from home, who has been recommended by your cousin as a good friend, and who just happens to be living and studying in the same town as yourself.

It definitely helps if you prepare before you go. Contact students in your institution who have been to the country you are going to, and listen to their advice. Get a few of their friends' phone numbers, and don't be shy about calling them. Ask them about packing. Will you need something special for the climate? Or something formal? Remember that you are unlikely to start wearing unusual clothes just because you're in a different country. Also, other countries do actually have shops. You also need to know what the food is like. And it can be useful to find out about eating habits before suggesting dinner at a restaurant with your newly-found friends.

Try to plan what you want to achieve while you are away – in terms of both studying and sightseeing. You should not work so hard that you never leave your study bedroom, and you must try to set aside time for travel. You don't want your experience of the country confined to the college library and cafeteria. On the other hand, don't worry if you don't get to see everything in the tourist brochures, although if you're studying in Paris, by the time you get home you should know where the famous Eiffel Tower is.

No plan made before you arrive in the new country should be too rigid. The key is to go with an open mind and seize opportunities as they arise. Spending hours every morning in a different museum won't necessarily deepen your understanding of the culture. Of course, museums are ideal places to take your visitors from home, but visits from home can be disrupting and can stop you from settling in. It may be comforting to see a familiar face in your first few homesick weeks. However, you don't want your friends to use your presence abroad as an excuse for a holiday, or to think you are there for a holiday.

Above all, don't be discouraged. Learning a language and coping with different ways of doing things is hard work, so don't worry about trying to get the top grade. But don't give up easily either. You can remain self-confident even if your fellow students are more fluent in the local language.

Finally, once you get home, think of ways to keep up the links with wherever you were studying – by joining a relevant student society, for instance. Like any relationship, if you are going to keep it going at a distance, you will need to work at it.

© UCLES 2012 0510/02/SP/13

[Total: 11]

Exercise 6



You are taking part in your school's annual end-of-term performance.

Write a letter to a friend telling her/him about the performance.

In your letter you should:

- tell your friend what the performance is and what part you are playing;
- explain how you are preparing for the performance;
- invite your friend to come to the performance.

Your letter should be between 150 and 200 words long. Do not write an address.

Any one of the pictures above may give you some ideas, but you are free to use any ideas of your own.

You will receive up to 10 marks for the content of your letter, and up to 9 marks for the style and accuracy of your language.

© UCLES 2012 0510/02/SP/13

[Total: 19]

Exercise 7

Shopkeepers in your area are trying to persuade people only to buy food which is locally produced.

Here are some comments which have been made in letters to the newspapers:



Write an article for your school magazine giving your views.

Your article should be between 150 and 200 words long.

The comments above may give you some ideas, but you are free to use any ideas of your own.

You will receive up to 10 marks for the content of your article, and up to 9 marks for the style and accuracy of your language.

© UCLES 2012 0510/02/SP/13

[Total: 19]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2012 0510/02/SP/13



Check Point Exams

English As Second Language

2017

Audio file on the CD



Cambridge Primary Checkpoint
CANDIDATE NAME

CENTRE NUMBER

Cambridge International Examinations

Cambridge Primary Checkpoint

CANDIDATE NUMBER		

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

0837/01

Paper 1 Reading and Usage

For Examination from 2017

SPECIMEN PAPER 40 minutes

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

No Additional Materials are required.

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

Do not use staples, paper clips, highlighters, glue or correction fluid.

DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

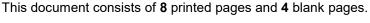
Answer all questions.

You should pay attention to punctuation, spelling and handwriting.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 30.







Questions 1 – 5

Read the sentences below about a mobile phone and circle the correct word for each space.

0	My parents me a new mobile phone for my birthday.						
	gave	put	won				
1 My last phone didn't a camera, but this one does. [1]							
	add	keep	include				
2	I've already	[1]					
	sent	arrived	brought				
3	Sometimes I forg	[1]					
	get	turn	take				
4	I'm going to dow	[1]					
	already	then	later				
5	I'll be really care	[1]					
	lose	miss	fail				

Questions 6 – 15

Complete the email below. For questions **6 – 15**, write ONE word for each space.

Example: (0) <u>you</u>

From: Ben To: Ivan					
Hi Ivan,					
I'm writing to let (0) you know that I have moved house! We now					
(6) our village house.					
It's got a (8) of rooms. We're near a sports centre					
(9) a cinema. I miss my friends from the village, but I'm glad we moved					
because I love city life. Now I don't have (10) get a bus to school. I					
walk there (11) day with a new friend who (12) called					
Kwame.					
Write to (13) very soon! I (14) love to hear your					
news.					
This is (15) new address:					
15b, Newfield House					
London					
Ben					

[Total: 10 marks]

Questions 16 - 20

Complete the conversation between two friends. What does Dan say to Milly? For questions **16 – 20**, write the correct letter **A – H**.

Example:

Milly: Hi, Dan. Have you been away?

Dan: **0** ...**D**

Milly: Lucky you! What did you do there?

Dan: **16**[1]

Milly: Sounds lovely. You practised your

French, I hope!

Dan: **17**[1]

Milly: Great! I loved trying things like that

when I went to France last summer.

Milly: Lots. They're on my computer. How

about coming to my house to look at

them?

Milly: Is tomorrow evening OK for you?

Dan: **20**[1]

Milly: OK. See you then! And bring your

photos too.

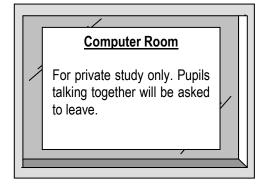
- A I'd really like that. When is a good time?
- **B** Oh, you know, lots of swimming, museums, nice food.
- C Where are all your photos?
- **D** My grandparents took me to France for a week.
- **E** Well, I don't speak French.
- **F** Really? Did you take any photos there?
- **G** Yes, it's great. I can come after my piano lesson.
- **H** Well, yes, I spoke to people in shops and other places.

Questions 21 - 25

Look at the text in each question. What does it say? Circle the correct letter **A**, **B** or **C**.

Example:

0



- **A** This is a good place for students to discuss their homework.
- **B** Some of these computers can be used by students working together.
- C Students are not allowed to have conversations in this room.

21

From: Monica To: Anna Hi Have you remembered about

Hi. Have you remembered about the youth club camping trip?

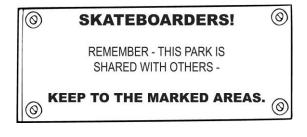
We have to tell the organiser tomorrow if we're interested and I wanted to know if you are going.

Why has Monica written the email?

- A to check if Anna is going on the trip
- **B** to ask Anna to book places on the trip
- **C** to remind Anna about the date of the trip

[1]

22



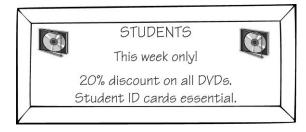
- **A** Do not skateboard if other people are in the park.
- **B** Take care when skateboarding with other skateboarders.
- **C** Make sure you don't skateboard outside the skateboarding zone.

23

Under 16s motorbike race

Be at the race track at 10.00 to register. The course opens for practice from 10.30 for an hour and the actual race starts at 12.00.

24



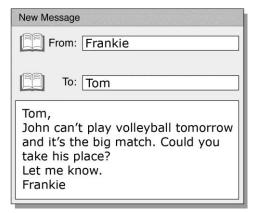
- **A** Motorcyclists can try out the race course between 10.30 and 11.30.
- **B** Motorcyclists do not need to be at the track until 12.00.
- **C** Motorcyclists must be ready to start the first race at 10.00.

[1]

- **A** If students show their ID cards, they get a free DVD.
- **B** DVDs are on offer for the next few weeks.
- **C** Students can currently get DVDs at reduced prices.

[1]

25



Frankie is asking Tom to

- **A** go and watch John play in a match.
- **B** play in the match instead of John.
- **C** contact John about playing in the match.

[1]

Questions 26 - 30

Read the text below and the questions on the opposite page. For each question, circle the correct letter, **A**, **B** or **C**.

Anna Learns to Surf

Before I went to Australia, I did a beginner's surfing course in Portugal. I travelled there from my home in Spain and hoped to learn lots. I wanted to be a good surfer by the time I got to Australia, where they are very advanced. But, I was no better at the end of the course! I was part of a group of four people and we spent five hours on both days practising on the beach, not in the water!

So, when I travelled to Australia I booked a course at *Waves Surf School*. The surfing teacher's instructions were easy to follow and, after just three days, everyone in my group could stand on their boards and surf all the way to the beach. It was amazing! After a hard day, I returned to a lovely apartment and looked out at the sea. I then relaxed for a bit before going out for dinner.

The staff at the surf school were great. They told me about the best tourist places to visit and even drove me home to my apartment when I went clothes shopping and had too many bags to carry. While I was at the school, I learned more about Australia and its people than I did when I visited cities like Brisbane. I had a great time and it was really difficult to say goodbye when I had to fly home.

26	What level surfer was Anna after her		a beginner	
	course in Portugal?	В	a good surfer	
		С	an advanced surfer	
				[1]
27	How long was Anna's surfing course in Portugal?	Α	2 days	
		В	4 days	
		С	5 days	
				[1]
28	In Australia, Anna was surprised about	Α	how heavy her surfboard was.	
		В	how long she spent in the water each day.	
		С	how quickly her surfing improved.	
				[1]
29	Anna had some help with	Α	driving to places as a tourist.	
		В	bringing her shopping back.	
		С	buying the right surfing clothes to wear.	
				[1]
30	How did Anna feel at the end of her surfing course?	Α	sad that she learned so little about the country	ry
		В	worried about going to Brisbane	
		С	unhappy to be returning home	
				[1]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge Primary Checkpoint	Cambrid Cambrid	_		Examination s oint	3
CANDIDATE NAME					
CENTRE NUMBER				C/ NI	•
ENGLISH AS A	SECOND LA	ANGUA	GE		

0837/02

Paper 2 Writing

For Examination from 2017

SPECIMEN PAPER 40 minutes

CANDIDATE NUMBER

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

No Additional Materials are required.

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

Do not use staples, paper clips, highlighters, glue or correction fluid.

DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

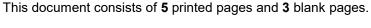
Answer all questions.

You should pay attention to punctuation, spelling and handwriting.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 35.







Questions 1 – 5

Read the descriptions of some words below. What is the word for each one?

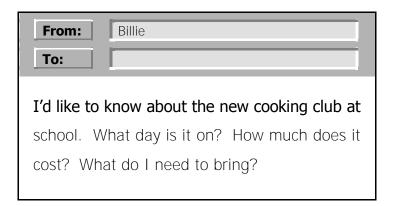
There is one space for each letter in the word. The first letter is already there. For each question, complete the words.

Example:

0	You can buy these or get them from the garden.	f <u>l</u> <u>o</u> <u>w</u> <u>e</u> <u>r</u> <u>s</u>	
1	If someone gives you this, you will be able to tell the time.	w	[1]
2	This is very sweet and most people love to eat it.	c	[4]
3	You wear these on your hands.	g	[1]
4	If someone gives you this, you can put it on your bedroom wall.	p	[1] [1]
5	You can use this to ride to school or your friend's house.	b	[1]

Question 6

Read the email from your English friend, Billie.



Write an email to Billie and answer the questions. Write 25 – 35 words . Write the email below.

Question 7

Your English teacher has asked you to write a story.
Your story must begin with this sentence:
Jo ran over to the window and looked outside.
Write 80 – 100 words. Write your story below.

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge Primary Checkpoint

Cambridge International Examinations

Cambridge Primary Checkpoint

CANDIDATE NAME				
CENTRE NUMBER		CANDIDATE NUMBER		

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

0837/03

Paper 3 Listening

For Examination from 2017

SPECIMEN PAPER

approximately 25 minutes

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

No Additional Materials are required.

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

While you are listening, write your answers on the question paper.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

Do not use staples, paper clips, highlighters, glue or correction fluid.

DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer all questions.

You should pay attention to punctuation, spelling and handwriting.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 20.

INFORMATION FOR CANDIDATES

There are four parts to the test.

You will hear each part twice.

For each part of the test there will be time for you to look through the questions and time for you to check your answers.

This document consists of 6 printed pages and 2 blank pages.

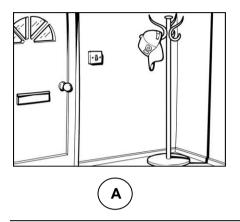


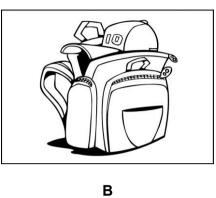


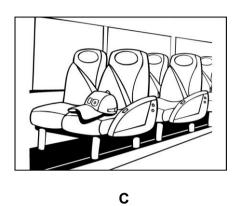
Questions 1 – 5

For each question, there are three pictures and a short recording. Choose the correct picture and circle the letter **A**, **B** or **C** below it.

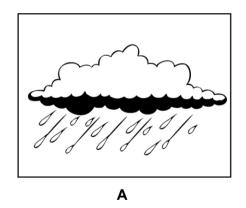
Example: Where is the girl's hat?

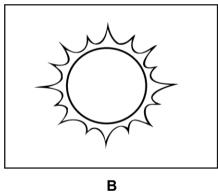


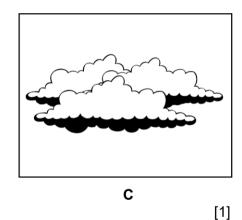




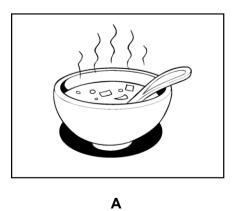
1 What's the weather like now?

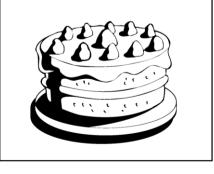




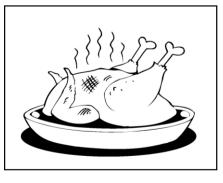


2 What will the girl cook?





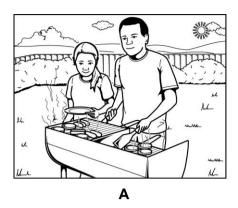
В

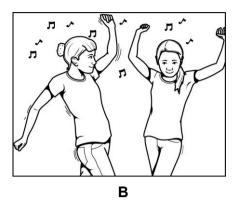


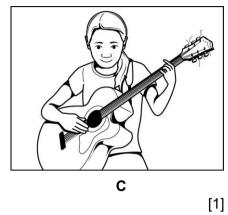
С

[1]

3 What did the girl do yesterday?







4 How much is the skirt?



Α

£20

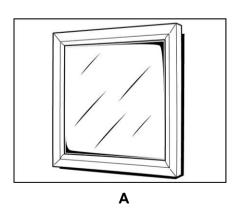
В

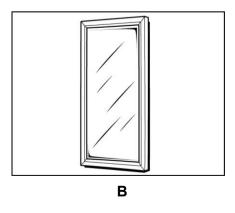
£25

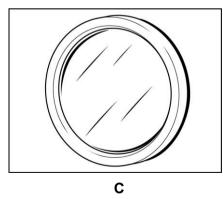
С

[1]

5 Which mirror will they buy for their mother?







[1]

Questions 6 - 10

You will hear Jack talking to his friend, Becky, about a school trip. For each question, circle the correct answer ${\bf A},\,{\bf B}$ or ${\bf C}.$

6	Where are they going?						
	Α	a library					
	В	a museum					
	С	a factory	[1]				
7	Whi	ch day is the trip?					
	Α	Tuesday					
	В	Wednesday					
	С	Thursday	[1]				
8	Wha	at time will they leave school?					
	Α	9.45					
	В	9.55					
	С	10.20	[1]				
9	What must they take with them on the trip?						
	Α	a drink					
	В	a camera					
	С	a notebook	[1]				
10	Wha	at do Jack and Becky have to write after the trip?					
	Α	a story					
	В	a letter					
	С	an article	[1]				

Questions 11 – 15

You will hear part of an interview with a girl called Sally Myers whose first book has recently been published.

For each question, circle the correct answer **A**, **B** or **C**.

11	Why	did Sally decide to write her first book?	
	Α	People said her stories were good.	
	В	Her family bought her a diary.	
	С	Her penfriend suggested it.	[1]
12	Why	didn't Sally's Dad want her to send her book to a publisher?	
	Α	He didn't like it very much.	
	В	He had given her help to write it.	
	С	He was worried that they wouldn't be interested.	[1]
13	Sall	y sent her book to a company which	
	A	published books of a similar type.	
	В	published her favourite stories.	
	С	published books only on the internet.	[1]
14	How	did Sally feel when the company phoned her Mum?	
	A	very excited	
	В	extremely surprised	
	С	anxious about the future	[1]
15	What does Sally say about her next book?		
	Α	It will be quite different from her first one.	
	В	It will be written for older readers.	
	С	It will be about something all children experience.	[1]

Questions 16 - 20

You will hear an announcement about competitions in a seaside town. For each question, fill in the missing information in the numbered space.

THIS YEAR'S COMPETITIONS

[Total: 5 marks]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

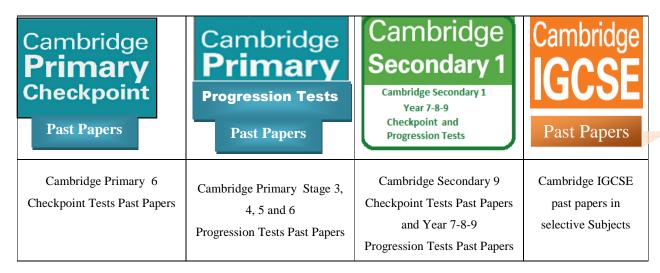
Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.





Cambridge Primary, typically for learners aged 5 to 11 years, gives schools a world-class curriculum to develop learner skills and understanding in English, mathematics and science. It enables teachers to assess children's learning as they progress with two optional assessments: Cambridge Primary Progression Tests and Cambridge Primary Checkpoint. This book contain all Cambridge Primary Checkpoint Past Papers FROM 2005 TO 2015 as s well as CIE specimen papers up to the year 2018.

Other books in this series





Cambridge International Schools (Sudan)

All right reserved